



Ottawa, September 30, 2005

MEMORANDUM D11-5-2

In Brief

NAFTA RULES OF ORIGIN REGULATIONS – AMENDMENTS TO SCHEDULE I – SPECIFIC RULES OF ORIGIN

1. This Memorandum has been revised to reflect recent amendments to the *NAFTA Rules of Origin Regulations* that were developed by the governments of Canada, Mexico, and the United States in consultation with industry representatives and associations in the three countries. These amendments are effective from January 1, 2005.
2. The amendments to the regulations liberalize the rules of origin for selected goods of HS Chapters 9, 12, 13, 21, 71, 84, 85, 90 and 95 as set out below. The goods in question are: tea, spices, carrageenan (food thickener), seasonings, precious metals, speed drive controllers and their printed circuit assemblies, loudspeakers, household appliances, thermostats, parts for various equipment and machinery and toys.

Rules for the following headings, subheadings and tariff items have been amended

Chapter	Headings/Subheadings/Tariff Items
9	09.01 through 09.10
12	12.01 through 12.14
13	13.01 through 13.02
21	2103.30 through 2103.90
71	71.01 through 71.12
84	8414.40 through 8414.80, 8473.30
85	8504.40.40, 8504.90, 8505.90, 8506.90, 8507.90, 8509.10 through 8509.40, 8509.80, 8509.90, 8511.90, 8514.90, 8516.10 through 8516.29, 8516.31, 8516.32, 8516.33, 8516.40, 8516.50, 8516.60.20, 8516.60, 8516.71, 8516.72, 8616.79, 8516.80, 8516.90, 8517.90, 8518.10 through 8518.21, 8518.22, 8518.29, 8518.90, 8529.10, 8529.90, 8530.90, 8531.90, 8532.90, 8533.90, 85.38, 8540.91, 8540.99, 8543.90 Note: A new rule has been created for goods of tariff item No. 8504.90.10.
90	9005.90, 9006.91 through 9006.99, 9007.91, 9008.90, 9010.90, 9013.90, 9014.90, 9024.90, 9026.90, 9027.90, 9029.90, 9030.90, 9032.10 through 9032.89, 9032.90, 90.33
95	95.01, 9502.10, 9502.91 through 9502.99, 95.03 through 95.05





Ottawa, September 30, 2005

MEMORANDUM D11-5-2

NAFTA RULES OF ORIGIN REGULATIONS – AMENDMENTS TO SCHEDULE I – SPECIFIC RULES OF ORIGIN

This Memorandum contains the unofficial consolidation of Schedule I to the *NAFTA Rules of Origin Regulations*.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Guidelines and General Information

Appendix – Schedule I – Specific Rules of Origin

Section I	– Chapters 1 to 5
Section II	– Chapters 6 to 14
Section III	– Chapter 15
Section IV	– Chapters 16 to 24
Section V	– Chapters 25 to 27
Section VI	– Chapters 28 to 38
Section VII	– Chapters 39 to 40
Section VIII	– Chapters 41 to 43
Section IX	– Chapters 44 to 46
Section X	– Chapters 47 to 49
Section XI	– Chapters 50 to 63
Section XII	– Chapters 64 to 67
Section XIII	– Chapters 68 to 70
Section XIV	– Chapter 71
Section XV	– Chapters 72 to 83
Section XVI	– Chapters 84 to 85
Section XVII	– Chapters 86 to 89
Section XVIII	– Chapters 90 to 92
Section XIX	– Chapter 93
Section XX	– Chapters 94 to 96
Section XXI	– Chapter 97

GUIDELINES AND GENERAL INFORMATION

1. For purposes of clarity and consistency with the general provisions of the *NAFTA Rules of Origin Regulations*, certain terms have been used throughout the unofficial consolidation of Schedule I, even though these terms might not necessarily appear in its current legal text. For example, in the English-language version, the term “provided for in” has been replaced throughout the unofficial text by the term “of.” In the French-language version, the term “marchandise” has been replaced throughout the unofficial text by the term “produit.”

2. When applying the *NAFTA Rules of Origin Regulations*, the following may be applicable:

(a) As of January 1, 2002, the regional value content requirement for automobiles and light vehicles and their engines and transmissions is 62.5% under the net cost method. (*Reference: D11-5-1, PART V, section 13, paragraph 13(1)(a)*)

(b) As of January 1, 2002, the regional value content requirement for other vehicles (e.g., tractors, vehicles for the transport of 16 or more persons, trucks), and their engines and transmissions is 60% under the net cost method. (*Reference: D11-5-1, PART V, section 13, paragraph 13(1)(b)*)

(c) The *de minimis* provision allows a good to qualify as originating if the value of all non-originating materials that do not meet the change in tariff classification comprises no more than 7% of the value of the good. (*Reference: D11-5-1, PART II, section 5, subsection (1)*)

(d) For textile goods classified in Chapters 50 through 63 of the *Customs Tariff*, the *de minimis* rule is applicable only to certain fibres or yarns used in the production of the good. Also, the *de minimis* rule is applied by weight rather than value. (*Reference: D11-5-1, PART II, section 5, subsection (6)*)

(e) For tobacco products of heading 24.02, the *de minimis* rule is 9% of the value of the goods. (*Reference: D11-5-1, PART II, section 5, subsection (3)*)

(f) Exceptions to the application of the *de minimis* provision are set out in D11-5-1, PART II, section 5, subsection (4).

3. This Memorandum replaces Memorandum D11-5-2 dated December 12, 2003.

4. Further information may be obtained from any regional CBSA office or from:

Origin Policy and Negotiations Unit
Origin and Valuation Division
Trade Programs Directorate
Admissibility Branch
Canada Border Services Agency
Ottawa ON K1A 0L8

APPENDIX

SCHEDULE I – SPECIFIC RULES OF ORIGIN

- 1. For purposes of this Schedule,*
- (a) the specific rule or set of rules that applies to a tariff provision is set out adjacent to that tariff provision;*
- (b) rule that is applicable to a tariff item takes precedence over a rule that is applicable to the heading or subheading under which that tariff item falls;*
- (c) a requirement of a change in tariff classification applies only to non-originating materials; and*
- (d) a reference to weight in the rules for goods of any of Chapters 1 through 24 shall be construed as a reference to dry weight unless otherwise specified in the Harmonized System.*

SECTION I

*LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS
(CHAPTERS 1 THROUGH 5)*

Chapter 1

Live Animals

01.01-01.06 A change to heading Nos. 01.01 through 01.06 from any other chapter.

Chapter 2

Meat and Edible Meat Offal

02.01-02.10 A change to heading Nos. 02.01 through 02.10 from any other chapter.

Chapter 3

Fish and Crustaceans, Molluscs and Other Aquatic Invertebrates

03.01-03.07 A change to heading Nos. 03.01 through 03.07 from any other chapter.

Chapter 4

***Dairy Produce; Birds' Eggs; Natural Honey; Edible Products of Animal Origin,
Not Elsewhere Specified or Included***

04.01-04.10 A change to heading Nos. 04.01 through 04.10 from any other chapter, except from tariff item No. 1901.90.31, 1901.90.32, 1901.90.33, 1901.90.34, 1901.90.39, 1901.90.51, 1901.90.52, 1901.90.53, 1901.90.54 or 1901.90.59.

Chapter 5

Products of Animal Origin, Not Elsewhere Specified or Included

05.01-05.11 A change to heading Nos. 05.01 through 05.11 from any other chapter.

other chapter.

II - 2

- 0910.40 A change to subheading 0910.40 from any other chapter.
- 0910.50-0910.91 A change to subheadings 0910.50 through 0910.91 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.
- 0910.99 (1) A change to dill seeds, crushed or ground, of subheading 0910.99 from dill seeds, neither crushed nor ground, of subheading 0910.99 or any other chapter; or
- (2) A change to any other good of subheading 0910.99 from any other chapter.
- Chapter 10 Cereals**
- 10.01-10.08 A change to heading Nos. 10.01 through 10.08 from any other chapter.
- Chapter 11 Products of the Milling Industry; Malt; Starches; Inulin; Wheat Gluten**
- 11.01-11.09 A change to heading Nos. 11.01 through 11.09 from any other chapter.
- Chapter 12 Oil Seeds and Oleaginous Fruits; Miscellaneous Grains, Seeds and Fruit; Industrial or Medicinal Plants; Straw and Fodder**
- 12.01-12.06 A change to headings 12.01 through 12.06 from any other chapter.
- 1207.10-1207.60 A change to subheadings 1207.10 through 1207.60 from any other chapter.
- 1207.91 A change to a good of subheading 1207.91 from within that subheading or any other chapter.
- 1207.99 A change to subheading 1207.99 from any other chapter.
- 12.08-12.14 A change to headings 12.08 through 12.14 from any other chapter.
- Chapter 13 Lac; Gums, Resins and Other Vegetable Saps and Extracts**
- 13.01 A change to heading 13.01 from any other chapter, except from concentrates of poppy straw of subheading 2939.11.
- 1302.11-1302.32 A change to subheadings 1302.11 through 1302.32 from any other chapter, except from concentrates of poppy straw of subheading 2939.11.
- 1302.39 (1) A change to carrageenan of subheading 1302.39 from within that subheading or any other chapter, provided that the non-originating materials of subheading 1302.39 do not exceed 50 percent by weight of the good; or
- (2) A change to any other good of subheading 1302.39 from any other chapter, except from concentrates of poppy straw of subheading 2939.11

SECTION IV

**PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR;
TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES
(CHAPTERS 16 THROUGH 24)**

Chapter 16	<i>Preparations of Meat, of Fish or of Crustaceans, Molluscs or Other Aquatic Invertebrates</i>
16.01-16.05	A change to heading Nos. 16.01 through 16.05 from any other chapter.
Chapter 17	<i>Sugars and Sugar Confectionery</i>
17.01-17.03	A change to heading Nos. 17.01 through 17.03 from any other chapter.
17.04	A change to heading No. 17.04 from any other heading No.
Chapter 18	<i>Cocoa and Cocoa Preparations</i>
18.01-18.05	A change to heading Nos. 18.01 through 18.05 from any other chapter.
1806.10	
1806.10.10	A change to tariff item No. 1806.10.10 from any other heading No.
1806.10	A change to subheading No. 1806.10 from any other heading No., provided that the non-originating sugar of Chapter 17 constitutes no more than 35 per cent by weight of the sugar and the non-originating cocoa powder of heading No. 18.05 constitutes no more than 35 per cent by weight of the cocoa powder.
1806.20	A change to subheading No. 1806.20 from any other heading No.
1806.31	A change to subheading No. 1806.31 from any other subheading No.
1806.32	A change to subheading No. 1806.32 from any other heading No.
1806.90	A change to subheading No. 1806.90 from any other subheading No.
Chapter 19	<i>Preparations of Cereals, Flour, Starch or Milk; Pastrycooks' Products</i>
1901.10	
1901.10.20	A change to tariff item No. 1901.10.20 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 4.
1901.10	A change to subheading No. 1901.10 from any other chapter.
1901.20	
1901.20.11, 1901.20.12, 1901.20.21, 1901.20.22	A change to tariff item No. 1901.20.11, 1901.20.12, 1901.20.21 or 1901.20.22 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 4.
1901.20	A change to subheading No. 1901.20 from any other chapter.

1901.90	
1901.90.31, 1901.90.32, 1901.90.33, 1901.90.34, 1901.90.39, 1901.90.51, 1901.90.52, 1901.90.53, 1901.90.54, 1901.90.59	A change to tariff item No. 1901.90.31, 1901.90.32, 1901.90.33, 1901.90.34, 1901.90.39, 1901.90.51, 1901.90.52, 1901.90.53, 1901.90.54 or 1901.90.59 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 4.
1901.90	A change to subheading No. 1901.90 from any other chapter.
19.02-19.03	A change to heading Nos. 19.02 through 19.03 from any other chapter.
1904.10	A change to subheading No. 1904.10 from any other chapter.
1904.20	A change to subheading No. 1904.20 from any other subheading No., except from Chapter 20.
1904.30-1904.90	A change to subheadings 1904.30 through 1904.90 from any other chapter.
19.05	A change to heading No. 19.05 from any other chapter.
Chapter 20	<i>Preparations of Vegetables, Fruit, Nuts or Other Parts of Plants</i>
	Note: <i>Fruit, nut and vegetable preparations of Chapter 20 that have been prepared or preserved merely by freezing, by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices, or by roasting, either dry or in oil (including processing incidental to freezing, packing, or roasting), shall be treated as an originating good only if the fresh good were wholly produced or obtained entirely in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.</i>
20.01-20.07	A change to heading Nos. 20.01 through 20.07 from any other chapter.
2008.11	
2008.11.20	A change to tariff item No. 2008.11.20 from any other heading No., except from heading No. 12.02.
2008.11	A change to subheading No. 2008.11 from any other chapter.
2008.19-2008.99	A change to subheading Nos. 2008.19 through 2008.99 from any other chapter.
2009.11-2009.39	A change to subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 08.05.
2009.41-2009.80	A change to subheadings 2009.41 through 2009.80 from any other chapter.
2009.90	(1) A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other chapter; or

- (2) A change to subheading No. 2009.90 from any other subheading No. within Chapter 20, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from a single non-NAFTA country, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 per cent by volume of the good.

Chapter 21**Miscellaneous Edible Preparations**

21.01

2101.11.10

A change to tariff item No. 2101.11.10 from any other chapter, provided that the non-originating coffee of Chapter 9 constitutes no more than 60 per cent by weight of the good.

21.01

A change to heading No. 21.01 from any other chapter.

21.02

A change to heading No. 21.02 from any other chapter.

2103.10

A change to subheading No. 2103.10 from any other chapter.

2103.20

2103.20.10

A change to tariff item No. 2103.20.10 from any other chapter, except from subheading No. 2002.90.

2103.20

A change to subheading No. 2103.20 from any other chapter.

2103.30

A change to subheading 2103.30 from any other chapter.

2103.90

- (1) A change to mixed condiments or mixed seasonings of subheading 2103.90 from yeasts of subheading 2102.10 or 2102.20 or any other chapter; or
- (2) A change to any other good of subheading 2103.90 from any other chapter.

21.04

A change to heading No. 21.04 from any other chapter.

21.05

A change to heading No. 21.05 from any other heading No., except from Chapter 4 or tariff item No. 1901.90.31, 1901.90.32, 1901.90.33, 1901.90.34, 1901.90.39, 1901.90.51, 1901.90.52, 1901.90.53, 1901.90.54 or 1901.90.59.

21.06

2106.90.31,
2106.90.32,
2106.90.33,
2106.90.34,
2106.90.35

A change to tariff item No. 2106.90.31, 2106.90.32, 2106.90.33, 2106.90.34 or 2106.90.35 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 4 or tariff item No. 1901.90.31, 1901.90.32, 1901.90.33, 1901.90.34, 1901.90.39, 1901.90.51, 1901.90.52, 1901.90.53, 1901.90.54 or 1901.90.59.

2106.90.91

A change to tariff item No. 2106.90.91 from any other chapter, except from heading No. 08.05 or 20.09 or tariff item No. 2202.90.31.

2106.90.92

- (1) A change to tariff item No. 2106.90.92 from any other chapter, except from heading No. 20.09 or tariff item No. 2202.90.32; or
- (2) A change to tariff item No. 2106.90.92 from any other subheading No. within Chapter 21, heading No. 20.09, or tariff item No. 2202.90.32, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from a single non-NAFTA country, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 per cent by volume of the good.

2106.90.93,
2106.90.94,
2106.90.95

A change to tariff item No. 2106.90.93, 2106.90.94 or 2106.90.95 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 4 or tariff item No. 1901.90.31, 1901.90.32, 1901.90.33, 1901.90.34, 1901.90.39, 1901.90.51, 1901.90.52, 1901.90.53, 1901.90.54 or 1901.90.59.

2106.90.96

A change to tariff item No. 2106.90.96 from any other tariff item No., except from heading Nos. 22.03 through 22.09.

21.06

A change to heading No. 21.06 from any other chapter.

Chapter 22

Beverages, Spirits and Vinegar

22.01

A change to heading No. 22.01 from any other chapter.

2202.10

A change to subheading No. 2202.10 from any other chapter.

2202.90

2202.90.31 A change to tariff item No. 2202.90.31 from any other chapter, except from heading No. 08.05 or 20.09 or tariff item No. 2106.90.91.

2202.90.32 (1) A change to tariff item No. 2202.90.32 from any other chapter, except from heading No. 20.09 or tariff item No. 2106.90.92; or

(2) A change to tariff item No. 2202.90.32 from any other subheading No. within Chapter 22, heading No. 20.09, or tariff item No. 2106.90.92, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from a single non-NAFTA country, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 per cent by volume of the good.

2202.90.41,
2202.90.42,
2202.90.43,
2202.90.49

A change to tariff item No. 2202.90.41, 2202.90.42, 2202.90.43 or 2202.90.49 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 4 or tariff item No. 1901.90.31, 1901.90.32, 1901.90.33, 1901.90.34, 1901.90.39, 1901.90.51, 1901.90.52, 1901.90.53, 1901.90.54 or 1901.90.59.

2202.90

A change to subheading No. 2202.90 from any other chapter.

22.03-22.07

A change to headings 22.03 through 22.07 from any heading outside that group, except from tariff item No. 2106.90.96 or headings 22.08 through 22.09.

2208.20

A change to subheading 2208.20 from any other heading, except from tariff item No. 2106.90.96 or headings 22.03 through 22.07 or 22.09.

2208.30-2208.70

No required change in tariff classification to subheadings 2208.30 through 2208.70, provided that the non-originating alcoholic ingredients constitute no more than 10 per cent of the alcoholic content of the good by volume.

2208.90

A change to subheading 2208.90 from any other heading, except from tariff item No. 2106.90.96 or heading 22.03 through 22.07 or 22.09.

22.09

A change to heading 22.09 from any other heading, except from tariff item No. 2106.90.96 or headings 22.03 through 22.08.

Chapter 23

Residues and Waste From the Food Industries; Prepared Animal Fodder

23.01-23.08

A change to heading Nos. 23.01 through 23.08 from any other chapter.

2309.10

A change to subheading No. 2309.10 from any other heading No.

2309.90

2309.90.31,
2309.90.32,
2309.90.33,
2309.90.35,
2309.90.36

A change to tariff item No. 2309.90.31, 2309.90.32, 2309.90.33, 2309.90.35 or 2309.90.36 from any other heading No., except from Chapter 4 or tariff item No. 1901.90.31, 1901.90.32, 1901.90.33, 1901.90.34, 1901.90.39, 1901.90.51, 1901.90.52, 1901.90.53, 1901.90.54 or 1901.90.59.

2309.90

A change to subheading No. 2309.90 from any other heading No.

Chapter 24

Tobacco and Manufactured Tobacco Substitutes

24.01-24.03

A change to heading Nos. 24.01 through 24.03 from tariff item No. 2401.10.10, 2401.20.10 or 2403.91.10 or any other chapter.

SECTION V

MINERAL PRODUCTS (CHAPTERS 25 THROUGH 27)

Chapter 25	Salt; Sulphur; Earths and Stone; Plastering Materials, Lime and Cement
25.01-25.30	A change to heading Nos. 25.01 through 25.30 from any other chapter.
Chapter 26	Ores, Slag and Ash
26.01-26.21	A change to heading Nos. 26.01 through 26.21 from any other chapter.
Chapter 27	Mineral Fuels, Mineral Oils and Products of Their Distillation; Bituminous Substances; Mineral Waxes

Note: For purposes of heading 27.10, the following processes confer origin:

- (a) Atmospheric distillation – A separation process in which petroleum oils are converted, in a distillation tower, into fractions according to boiling point and the vapor then condensed into different liquefied fractions. Liquefied petroleum gas, naphtha, gasoline, kerosene, diesel/heating oil, light gas oils and lubricating oil are produced from petroleum distillation;
- (b) Vacuum distillation – Distillation at a pressure below atmospheric but not so low that it would be classed as molecular distillation. Vacuum distillation is useful for distilling high-boiling and heat-sensitive materials such as heavy distillates in petroleum oils to produce light to heavy vacuum gas oils and residuum. In some refineries gas oils may be further processed into lubricating oils;
- (c) Catalytic hydroprocessing – The cracking and/or treating of petroleum oils with hydrogen at high temperature and under pressure, in the presence of special catalysts. Catalytic hydroprocessing includes hydrocracking and hydrotreating;
- (d) Reforming (catalytic reforming) – The rearrangement of molecules in a naphtha boiling range material to form higher octane aromatics (i.e., improved antiknock quality at the expense of gasoline yield). A main product is catalytic reformat, a blend component for gasoline. Hydrogen is another by-product;
- (e) Alkylation – a process whereby a high-octane blending component for gasolines is derived from catalytic combination of an isoparaffin and an olefin;
- (f) Cracking – a refining process involving decomposition and molecular recombination of organic compounds, especially hydrocarbons obtained by means of heat, to form molecules suitable for motor fuels, monomers, petrochemicals, etc.:
 - (i) Thermal cracking – Exposes the distillate to temperatures of approximately 540-650°C (1000-1200°F) for varying periods of time. Process produces modest yields of gasoline and higher yields of residual products for fuel oil blending,
 - (ii) Catalytic cracking – Hydrocarbon vapors are passed at approximately 400°C (750°F) over metallic catalyst (e.g., silica-alumina or platinum); the complex recombinations (alkylation, polymerization, isomerization, etc.) occur within seconds to yield high-octane gasoline. Process yields less residual oils and light gases than thermal cracking;
- (g) Coking – A thermal cracking process for the conversion of heavy low grade products, such as reduced crude, straight run pitch, cracked tars and shale

oil into solid coke (carbon) and lower boiling hydrocarbon products which are suitable as feed for other refinery units for conversion into lighter products; and

- (h) Isomerization – The refinery process of converting petroleum compounds into their isomers.

V - 2

27.01-27.03		A change to heading Nos. 27.01 through 27.03 from any other chapter.
27.04		A change to heading No. 27.04 from any other heading No.
27.05-27.09		A change to heading Nos. 27.05 through 27.09 from any other chapter.
27.10	(1)	A change to heading 27.10 from any other heading, except from headings 27.11 through 27.15; or
	(2)	Production of any good of heading 27.10 as the result of atmospheric distillation, vacuum distillation, catalytic hydroprocessing, catalytic reforming, alkylation, catalytic cracking, thermal cracking, coking or isomerization.
27.11-27.15		A change to headings 27.11 through 27.15 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 27.10.
27.16		A change to heading No. 27.16 from any other heading No.

SECTION VI

**PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES
(CHAPTER 28 THROUGH 38)**

Chapter 28

Inorganic Chemicals; Organic or Inorganic Compounds of Precious Metals, of Rare-Earth Metals, of Radioactive Elements or of Isotopes

- 2801.10-2801.30 A change to subheading Nos. 2801.10 through 2801.30 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group.
- 28.02-28.03 A change to heading Nos. 28.02 through 28.03 from any other heading No., including another heading No. within that group.
- 2804.10-2804.50 A change to subheading Nos. 2804.10 through 2804.50 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group.
- 2804.61-2804.69 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 2804.61 through 2804.69 from any subheading No. outside that group; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 2804.61 through 2804.69 from any other subheading No. within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading No. outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 2804.70-2804.90 A change to subheading Nos. 2804.70 through 2804.90 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group.
- 2805.11-2805.12 A change to subheadings 2805.11 through 2805.12 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.
- 2805.19 (1) A change to other alkali metals of subheading 2805.19 from other alkaline earth metals of subheading 2805.19 or any other subheading; or
- (2) A change to other alkaline earth metals of subheading 2805.19 from other alkali metals of subheading 2805.19 or any other subheading.
- 2805.30-2805.40 A change to subheadings 2805.30 through 2805.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.
- 2806.10 (1) A change to subheading No. 2806.10 from any other subheading No., except from subheading No. 2801.10; or
- (2) A change to subheading No. 2806.10 from subheading No. 2801.10, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 2806.20 A change to subheading No. 2806.20 from any other subheading No.
- 28.07-28.08 A change to heading Nos. 28.07 through 28.08 from any other heading No.,

including another heading No. within that group.

VI - 2

- 2809.10-2814.20 A change to subheading Nos. 2809.10 through 2814.20 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group.
- 2815.11-2815.12 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 2815.11 through 2815.12 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 2815.11 through 2815.12 from any other subheading No. within heading No. 28.15, including another subheading No. within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 2815.20 A change to subheading No. 2815.20 from any other subheading No.
- 2815.30 (1) A change to subheading No. 2815.30 from any other subheading No., except from subheading Nos. 2815.11 through 2815.20; or
- (2) A change to subheading No. 2815.30 from subheading Nos. 2815.11 through 2815.20, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 2816.10 A change to subheading 2816.10 from any other subheading.
- 2816.40 (1) A change to oxide, hydroxide or peroxide of strontium of subheading 2816.40 from oxide, hydroxide or peroxide of barium of subheading 2816.40 or any other subheading; or
- (2) A change to oxide, hydroxide or peroxide of barium of subheading 2816.40 from oxide, hydroxide or peroxide of strontium of subheading 2816.40 or any other subheading.
- 2817.00-2818.30 A change to subheadings 2817.00 through 2818.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.
- 2819.10 (1) A change to subheading No. 2819.10 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading No. 2819.10 from subheading No. 2819.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 2819.90 A change to subheading No. 2819.90 from any other subheading No.
- 2820.10 (1) A change to subheading No. 2820.10 from any other heading No.; or

VI - 3

- (2) A change to subheading No. 2820.10 from subheading No. 2820.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 2820.90 A change to subheading No. 2820.90 from any other subheading No.
- 2821.10-2821.20 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 2821.10 through 2821.20 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 2821.10 through 2821.20 from any other subheading No. within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 28.22-28.23 A change to heading Nos. 28.22 through 28.23 from any other heading No., including another heading No. within that group.
- 2824.10-2824.90 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 2824.10 through 2824.90 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 2824.10 through 2824.90 from any other subheading No. within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 2825.10-2826.90 A change to subheadings 2825.10 through 2826.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.
- 2827.10-2827.36 A change to subheadings 2827.10 through 2827.36 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.
- 2827.39 (1) A change to barium chloride of subheading 2827.39 from any other chlorides of subheading 2827.39 or any other subheading; or
- (2) A change to other chlorides of subheading 2827.39 from barium chloride of subheading 2827.39 or any other subheading.
- 2827.41-2827.60 A change to subheadings 2827.41 through 2827.60 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

- 2828.10-2828.90 A change to subheadings 2828.10 through 2828.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.
- 2829.11 A change to subheading No. 2829.11 from any other subheading No.

VI - 4

- 2829.19-2829.90 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 2829.19 through 2829.90 from any other chapter, except from Chapters 28 through 38; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 2829.19 through 2829.90 from any other subheading No. within Chapters 28 through 38, including another subheading No. within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 2830.10-2833.40 A change to subheadings 2830.10 through 2833.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.
- 2834.10-2834.21 A change to subheadings 2834.10 through 2834.21 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.
- 2834.29 (1) A change to bismuth nitrates of subheading 2834.29 from other nitrates of subheading 2834.29 or any other subheading; or
- (2) A change to other nitrates of subheading 2834.29 from bismuth nitrates of subheading 2834.29, or any other subheading.
- 2835.10-2835.39 A change to subheadings 2835.10 through 2835.39 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.
- 2836.10 A change to subheading No. 2836.10 from any other subheading No.
- 2836.20-2836.30 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 2836.20 through 2836.30 from any subheading No. outside that group; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 2836.20 through 2836.30 from any other subheading No. within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading No. outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 2836.40-2836.99 A change to subheading Nos. 2836.40 through 2836.99 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group.

- 2837.11-2840.30 A change to subheadings 2837.11 through 2840.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.
- 2841.10-2841.30 A change to subheadings 2841.10 through 2841.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.
- 2841.50 (1) A change to potassium dichromate of subheading 2841.50 from other chromates, dichromates or peroxochromates of subheading 2841.50 or any other subheading; or
- (2) A change to other chromates, dichromates or peroxochromates of subheading 2841.50 from potassium dichromate of subheading 2841.50 or any other subheading.

VI - 5

- 2841.61-2841.90 A change to subheadings 2841.61 through 2841.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.
- 2842.10 (1) A change to double or complex silicates, including chemically defined aluminosilicates of subheading 2842.10 from non-chemically defined aluminosilicates of subheading 2842.10 or any other subheading;
- (2) A change to non-chemically defined aluminosilicates of subheading 2842.10 from any other chapter, except from Chapters 28 through 38; or
- (3) A change to non-chemically defined aluminosilicates of subheading 2842.10 from double or complex silicates, including chemically defined aluminosilicates, of subheading 2842.10 or any other subheading within Chapters 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 2842.90 A change to subheading 2842.90 from any other subheading.
- 2843.10-2850.00 A change to subheadings 2843.10 through 2850.00 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.
- 28.51 (1) A change to heading No. 28.51 from any other chapter, except from Chapters 28 through 38; or
- (2) A change to heading No. 28.51 from any other subheading No. within Chapters 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

Chapter 29

Organic Chemicals

- 2901.10-2901.29 A change to subheading Nos. 2901.10 through 2901.29 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group.
- 2902.11-2902.44 A change to subheading Nos. 2902.11 through 2902.44 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group.
- 2902.50 (1) A change to subheading No. 2902.50 from any other subheading No., except from subheading No. 2902.60; or
- (2) A change to subheading No. 2902.50 from subheading No. 2902.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 2902.60-2902.90 A change to subheading Nos. 2902.60 through 2902.90 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group.

VI - 6

- 2903.11-2903.15 (1) A change to subheadings 2903.11 through 2903.15 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from headings 29.01 through 29.02; or
- (2) A change to subheadings 2903.11 through 2903.15 from headings 29.01 through 29.02, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, including another subheading within subheadings 2903.11 through 2903.15, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 2903.19 (1) A change to 1, 2-dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) or dichlorobutanes of subheading 2903.19 from other saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons of subheading 2903.19 or any other subheading, except from headings 29.01 through 29.02;
- (2) A change to 1, 2-dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) or dichlorobutanes of subheading 2903.19 from headings 29.01 through 29.02, whether or not there is also a change from other saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons of subheading 2903.19 or any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- (3) A change to other saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons of subheading 2903.19 from 1, 2-dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) or dichlorobutanes of subheading 2903.19 or any other subheading, except from headings 29.01 through 29.02; or
- (4) A change to other saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons of subheading 2903.19 from headings 29.01 through 29.02, whether or not there is also a change from 1, 2-dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) or dichlorobutanes of subheading 2903.19 or any other subheading, provided

there is a regional value of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 2903.21-2903.30
- (1) A change to subheadings 2903.21 through 2903.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from headings 29.01 through 29.02; or
 - (2) A change to subheadings 2903.21 through 2903.30 from headings 29.01 through 29.02, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, including another subheading within subheadings 2903.21 through 2903.30, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 2903.41-2903.69
- (1) A change to subheading Nos. 2903.41 through 2903.69 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group, except from heading No. 29.01 or 29.02; or

VI - 7

- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 2903.41 through 2903.69 from heading No. 29.01 or 29.02, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within subheading Nos. 2903.41 through 2903.69, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 2904.10-2904.90
- (1) A change to subheading Nos. 2904.10 through 2904.90 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group, except from heading Nos. 29.01 through 29.03; or
 - (2) A change to subheading Nos. 2904.10 through 2904.90 from heading Nos. 29.01 through 29.03, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within subheading Nos. 2904.10 through 2904.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 2905.11-2905.49
- A change to subheading Nos. 2905.11 through 2905.49 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.
- 2905.51-2905.59
- A change to subheadings 2905.51 through 2905.59 from any subheading outside that group.
- 2906.11-2906.29
- A change to subheadings 2906.11 through 2906.29 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

- 2907.11-2907.23 A change to subheadings 2907.11 through 2907.23 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.
- 2907.29 (1) A change to phenol-alcohols of subheading 2907.29 from polyphenols of subheading 2907.29 or any other subheading; or
- (2) A change to polyphenols of subheading 2907.29 from phenol-alcohols of subheading 2709.29 or any other subheading.
- 2908.10-2908.90 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 2908.10 through 2908.90 from any other heading No., except from heading No. 29.07; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 2908.10 through 2908.90 from any other subheading No. within that group or heading No. 29.07, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 2909.11-2909.20 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 2909.11 through 2909.20 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 2909.11 through 2909.20 from any other subheading No. within heading No. 29.09, including another subheading No. within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used
- 2909.30 A change to subheading No. 2909.30 from any other subheading No.
- 2909.41-2909.60 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 2909.41 through 2909.60 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 2909.41 through 2909.60 from any other subheading No. within heading No. 29.09, including another subheading No. within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 2910.10-2911.00 A change to subheading Nos. 2910.10 through 2911.00 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group.

VI - 8

- 2912.11 A change to subheading No. 2912.11 from any other subheading No.
- 2912.12 (1) A change to subheading No. 2912.12 from any other subheading No., except from subheading No. 2901.21; or
- (2) A change to subheading No. 2912.12 from subheading No. 2901.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 2912.13-2912.50 A change to subheading Nos. 2912.13 through 2912.50 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group.
- 2912.60 (1) A change to subheading No. 2912.60 from any other subheading No., except from subheading No. 2912.11; or
- (2) A change to subheading No. 2912.60 from subheading No. 2912.11, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 29.13 (1) A change to heading No. 29.13 from any other heading No., except from heading No. 29.12; or
- (2) A change to heading No. 29.13 from heading No. 29.12, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 2914.11-2914.70 A change to subheading Nos. 2914.11 through 2914.70 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group.
- 2915.11 A change to subheading No. 2915.11 from any other subheading No.
- 2915.12 (1) A change to subheading No. 2915.12 from any other subheading No., except from subheading No. 2915.11; or

- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 2915.39 through 2915.40 from subheading No. 2915.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 2915.50-2915.70 A change to subheading Nos. 2915.50 through 2915.70 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group.
- 2915.90 (1) A change to subheading No. 2915.90 from any other subheading No.; or
- (2) A change to valproic salts of subheading No. 2915.90 from valproic acids of subheading No. 2915.90.
- 2916.11-2917.39 A change to subheading Nos. 2916.11 through 2917.39 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group.
- 2918.11-2918.16 A change to subheadings 2918.11 through 2918.16 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.
- 2918.19 (1) A change to phenylglycol acid (mandelic acid), its salts or esters of subheading 2918.19 from any other good of subheading 2918.19 or any other subheading; or
- (2) A change to any other good of subheading 2918.19 from phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts or esters of subheading 2918.19 or any other subheading.
- 2918.21 A change to subheading 2918.21 from any other subheading.
- 2918.22-2918.23 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 2918.22 through 2918.23 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group, except from subheading No. 2918.21; or

VI - 11

- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 2918.22 through 2918.23 from subheading No. 2918.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 2918.29-2918.30 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 2918.29 through 2918.30 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group; or

	(2)	A change to parabens of subheading No. 2918.29 from p-hydroxybenzoic acid of subheading No. 2918.29.
2918.90	(1)	A change to subheading No. 2918.90 from any other subheading No., except from subheading No. 2908.10 or 2915.40; or
	(2)	A change to subheading No. 2918.90 from subheading No. 2908.10 or 2915.40, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
29.19		A change to heading No. 29.19 from any other heading No.
2920.10-2920.90		A change to subheading Nos. 2920.10 through 2920.90 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group.
2921.11-2921.12	(1)	A change to subheading Nos. 2921.11 through 2921.12 from any other heading No., except from heading No. 29.01, 29.02, 29.04, 29.16, 29.17 or 29.26; or
	(2)	A change to subheading Nos. 2921.11 through 2921.12 from any other subheading No. within heading No. 29.21, including another subheading No. within that group, or heading No. 29.01, 29.02, 29.04, 29.16, 29.17 or 29.26, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
2921.19		A change to subheading No. 2921.19 from any other subheading No.
2921.21-2921.29	(1)	A change to subheading Nos. 2921.21 through 2921.29 from any other heading No., except from heading No. 29.01, 29.02, 29.04, 29.16, 29.17 or 29.26; or
	(2)	A change to subheading Nos. 2921.21 through 2921.29 from any other subheading No. within heading No. 29.21, including another subheading No. within that group, or heading No. 29.01, 29.02, 29.04, 29.16, 29.17 or 29.26, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
2921.30		A change to subheading No. 2921.30 from any other subheading No.

2921.41-2921.45	(1)	A change to subheadings 2921.41 through 2921.45 from any other heading, except from heading No. 29.01, 29.02, 29.04, 29.16, 29.17 or 29.26; or
	(2)	A change to subheadings 2921.41 through 2921.45 from any other subheading within heading 29.21, including another subheading within that group, or heading No. 29.01, 29.02, 29.04, 29.16, 29.17 or 29.26, whether or not there is

also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 2921.46-2921.49
- (1) A change to subheadings 2921.46 through 2921.49 from any other heading, except from heading 29.01, 29.02, 29.04, 29.16, 29.17 or 29.26; or
 - (2) A change to subheadings 2921.46 through 2921.49 from any subheading outside that group within heading 29.21 or heading 29.01, 29.02, 29.04, 29.16, 29.17 or 29.26, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 2921.51-2921.59
- (1) A change to subheadings 2921.51 through 2921.59 from any other heading, except from heading 29.01, 29.02, 29.04, 29.16, 29.17 or 29.26; or
 - (2) A change to subheadings 2921.51 through 2921.59 from any other subheading within heading 29.21, including another subheading within that group, or heading 29.01, 29.02, 29.04, 29.16, 29.17 or 29.26, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 2922.11-2922.13
- (1) A change to subheading 2922.11 through 2922.13 from any other heading, except from headings 29.05 through 29.21; or
 - (2) A change to subheadings 2922.11 through 2922.13 from any other subheading within heading 29.22, including another subheading within that group, or headings 29.05 through 29.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 2922.14-2922.19
- (1) A change to subheadings 2922.14 through 2922.19 from any other heading, except from headings 29.05 through 29.21; or

- (2) A change to subheadings 2922.14 through 2922.19 from any subheading outside that group within heading 29.22 or headings 29.05 through 29.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 2922.21-2922.29
 - (1) A change to subheadings 2922.21 through 2922.29 from any other heading, except from headings 29.05 through 29.21; or
 - (2) A change to subheadings 2922.21 through 2922.29 from any other subheading within heading 29.22, including another subheading within that group, or headings 29.05 through 29.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 2922.31-2922.39
 - (1) A change to subheadings 2922.31 through 2922.39 from any other heading, except from headings 29.05 through 29.21; or
 - (2) A change to subheadings 2922.31 through 2922.39 from any subheading outside that group within heading 29.22 or headings 29.05 through 29.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 2922.41-2922.43
 - (1) A change to subheadings 2922.41 through 2922.43 from any other heading, except from headings 29.05 through 29.21; or
 - (2) A change to subheadings 2922.41 through 2922.43 from any other subheading within heading 29.22, including another subheading within that group, or headings 29.05 through 29.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 2922.44-2922.49
 - (1) A change to subheadings 2922.44 through 2922.49 from any other heading, except from headings 29.05 through 29.21; or
 - (2) A change to subheadings 2922.44 through 2922.49 from any subheading outside that group within heading 29.22 or headings 29.05 through 29.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 2922.50
 - (1) A change to subheading 2922.50 from any other heading, except from headings 29.05 through 29.21; or

- (2) A change to subheading 2922.50 from any other subheading within heading 29.22 or headings 29.05 through 29.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 2923.10-2923.90 A change to subheading Nos. 2923.10 through 2923.90 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group.
- 2924.11-2924.19 A change to subheadings 2924.11 through 2924.19 from any subheading outside that group.
- 2924.21 (1) A change to subheading No. 2924.21 from any other subheading No., except from subheading No. 2917.20: or
- (2) A change to subheading No. 2924.21 from subheading No. 2917.20, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 2924.23 (1) A change to subheading 2924.23 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2917.20 or 2924.24 through 2924.29;
- (2) A change to 2-acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) of subheading 2924.23 from its salts of subheading 2924.23 or subheading 2917.20 or 2924.24 through 2924.29, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used; or
- (3) A change to salts of subheading 2924.23 from 2-acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) of subheading 2924.23 or subheading 2917.20 or 2924.24 through 2924.29, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 2924.24-2924.29 (1) A change to subheadings 2924.24 through 2924.29 from any subheading outside that group, except from subheading 2917.20 or 2924.23; or
- (2) A change to subheadings 2924.24 through 2924.29 from subheading 2917.20 or 2-acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) of subheading 2924.23, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

2925.11		A change to subheading 2925.11 from any other subheading.
VI - 15		
2925.12-2925.19		A change to subheadings 2925.12 through 2925.19 from any subheading outside that group.
2925.20		A change to subheading 2925.20 from any other subheading.
2926.10-2926.20		A change to subheadings 2926.10 through 2926.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.
2926.30-2926.90		A change to subheadings 2926.30 through 2926.90 from any subheading outside that group.
29.27-29.28		A change to headings 29.27 through 29.28 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.
2929.10-2929.90	(1)	A change to subheading Nos. 2929.10 through 2929.90 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group, except from heading No. 29.21; or
	(2)	A change to subheading Nos. 2929.10 through 2929.90 from heading No. 29.21, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
2930.10-2930.90		A change to subheading Nos. 2930.10 through 2930.90 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group.
29.31		A change to heading No. 29.31 from any other heading No.
2932.11-2932.94	(1)	A change to subheadings 2932.11 through 2932.94 from any other heading; or
	(2)	A change to subheadings 2932.11 through 2932.94 from any other subheading within heading 29.32, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
2932.95-2932.99	(1)	A change to subheadings 2932.95 through 2932.99 from any other heading; or

(2) A change to subheadings 2932.95 through 2932.99 from any subheading outside that group within heading 29.32, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

2933.11-2933.32 (1) A change to subheadings 2933.11 through 2933.32 from any other heading; or

VI - 16

(2) A change to subheadings 2933.11 through 2933.32 from any other subheading within heading 29.33, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

2933.33-2933.39 (1) A change to subheadings 2933.33 through 2933.39 from any other heading; or

(2) A change to subheadings 2933.33 through 2933.39 from any subheading outside that group within heading 29.33, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

2933.41-2933.49 (1) A change to subheadings 2933.41 through 2933.49 from any other heading; or

(2) A change to subheadings 2933.41 through 2933.49 from any subheading outside that group within heading 29.33, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

2933.52-2933.54 (1) A change to subheadings 2933.52 through 2933.54 from any other heading; or

- (2) A change to subheadings 2933.52 through 2933.54 from any subheading outside that group within heading 29.33, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 2933.55-2933.59
 - (1) A change to subheadings 2933.55 through 2933.59 from any other heading; or
 - (2) A change to subheadings 2933.55 through 2933.59 from any subheading outside that group within heading 29.33, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 2933.61-2933.69
 - (1) A change to subheadings 2933.61 through 2933.69 from any other heading; or
 - (2) A change to subheadings 2933.61 through 2933.69 from any other subheading within heading 29.33, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

VI - 17

- 2933.71
 - (1) A change to subheading No. 2933.71 from any other chapter, except from Chapters 28 through 38; or
 - (2) A change to subheading No. 2933.71 from any other subheading No. within Chapters 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 2933.72-2933.79
 - (1) A change to subheadings 2933.72 through 2933.79 from any other heading; or
 - (2) A change to subheadings 2933.72 through 2933.79 from any subheading outside that group within heading 29.33, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 2933.91-2933.99
 - (1) A change to subheadings 2933.91 through 2933.99 from any other heading; or

- (2) A change to subheadings 2933.91 through 2933.99 from any subheading outside that group within heading 29.33, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 2934.10-2934.30 A change to subheadings 2934.10 through 2934.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.
- 2934.91-2934.99 (1) A change to subheadings 2934.91 through 2934.99 from any subheading outside that group; or
- (2) A change to nucleic acids of subheadings 2934.91 through 2934.99 from other heterocyclic compounds of subheadings 2934.91 through 2934.99.
- 29.35 A change to heading No. 29.35 from any other heading No.
- 2936.10-2936.90 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 2936.10 through 2936.90 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 2936.10 through 2936.90 from any other subheading No. within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 2937.11-2937.90 (1) A change to subheadings 2937.11 through 2937.90 from any other chapter, except from Chapters 28 through 38; or

VI - 18

- (2) A change to subheadings 2937.11 through 2937.90 from any other subheading within Chapters 28 through 38, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 2938.10-2938.90 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 2938.10 through 2938.90 from any other heading No., except from heading No. 29.40; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 2938.10 through 2938.90 from any other subheading No. within that group or heading No. 29.40, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or

(b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 2939.11 (1) A change to concentrates of poppy straw of subheading 2939.11 from any other subheading, except from Chapter 13; or
- (2) A change to any other good of subheading 2939.11 from concentrates of poppy straw of subheading 2939.11 or any other subheading, except from subheading 2939.19.
- 2939.19 A change to subheading 2939.19 from concentrates of poppy straw of subheading 2939.11 or any other subheading, except from any other good of subheading 2939.11.
- 2939.21-2939.42 A change to subheadings 2939.21 through 2939.42 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.
- 2939.43-2939.49 A change to subheadings 2939.43 through 2939.49 from any subheading outside that group.
- 2939.51-2939.59 A change to subheadings 2939.51 through 2939.59 from any subheading outside that group.
- 2939.61-2939.69 A change to subheadings 2939.61 through 2939.69 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.
- 2939.91-2939.99 (1) A change to subheadings 2939.91 through 2939.99 from any subheading outside that group;
- (2) A change to nicotine or its salts of subheading 2939.99 from any other good of subheading 2939.99; or
- (3) A change to any other good of subheading 2939.99 from nicotine or its salts of subheading 2939.99.
- 29.40 (1) A change to heading No. 29.40 from any other heading No., except from heading No. 29.38; or

VI - 19

- (2) A change to heading No. 29.40 from heading No. 29.38, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 2941.10-2941.90 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 2941.10 through 2941.90 from any other chapter, except from Chapters 28 through 38; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 2941.10 through 2941.90 from any other subheading No. within Chapters 28 through 38, including another subheading No. within that group, whether or not there is also a change from

any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 29.42
- (1) A change to heading No. 29.42 from any other chapter, except from Chapters 28 through 38; or
 - (2) A change to heading No. 29.42 from any other heading No. within Chapters 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

Chapter 30

Pharmaceutical Products

- 3001.10-3001.20
- (1) A change to subheadings 3001.10 through 3001.20 from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.80; or
 - (2) A change to subheadings 3001.10 through 3001.20 from any other subheading within heading 30.01, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.80, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

3001.90 A change to subheading No. 3001.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3006.80.

3002.10-3002.90 A change to subheadings 3002.10 through 3002.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 3006.80.

3003.10-3003.90 (1) A change to subheadings 3003.10 through 3003.90 from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.80; or

VI - 20

- (2) A change to subheadings 3003.10 through 3003.90 from any other subheading within heading 30.03, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.80, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

3004.10-3004.31 (1) A change to subheading 3004.10 through 3004.31 from any other heading,

except from heading No. 30.03 or subheading 3006.80; or

- (2) A change to subheading 3004.10 through 3004.31 from heading 30.03 or any other subheading within heading No. 30.04, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.80, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

3004.32

- (1) A change to hormone derivatives of corticosteroid hormones of subheading 3004.32 from corticosteroid hormones or structural analogues of corticosteroid hormones of subheading 3004.32 or any other subheading, except from subheading 3004.39 or 3006.80;
- (2) A change to structural analogues of corticosteroid hormones of subheading 3004.32 from corticosteroid hormones or derivatives of subheading 3004.32 or any other subheading, except from subheading 3004.39 or 3006.80;
- (3) A change to any other good of subheading 3004.32 from any other heading, except from heading 30.03 or subheading 3006.80; or
- (4) A change to any other good of subheading 3004.32 from hormone derivatives or structural analogues of corticosteroid hormones of subheading 3004.32, heading 30.03 or any other subheading within heading 30.04, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.80, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

3004.39

A change to subheading 3004.39 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3006.80.

3004.40-3004.50

- (1) A change to subheadings 3004.40 through 3004.50 from any other heading, except from heading No. 30.03 or subheading 3006.80; or
- (2) A change to subheadings 3004.40 through 3004.50 from heading 30.03 or any other subheading within heading 30.04, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, except from heading 3006.80, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

3004.90

A change to subheading 3004.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3006.80.

3005.10-3005.90

- (1) A change to subheadings 3005.10 through 3005.90 from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.80; or

- (2) A change to subheadings 3005.10 through 3005.90 from any other subheading within heading 30.05, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.80, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 3006.10 (1) A change to subheading 3006.10 from any other heading; or
 - (2) A change to subheading 3006.10 from any other subheading within heading 30.06, except from subheading 3006.80, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 3006.20 A change to subheading 3006.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3006.80.

- 3006.30-3006.60 (1) A change to subheadings 3006.30 through 3006.60 from any other heading; or
 - (2) A change to subheadings 3006.30 through 3006.60 from any other subheading within heading 30.06, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 3006.80, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 3006.70 (1) A change to subheading 3006.70 from any other chapter, except from Chapters 28 through 38; or
 - (2) A change to subheading 3006.70 from any other subheading within Chapters 28 through 38, except from subheading 3006.80, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 3006.80 A change to subheading 3006.80 from any other chapter.

Chapter 31

Fertilizers

31.01

A change to heading No. 31.01 from any other heading No.

3102.10-3105.90

A change to subheading Nos. 3102.10 through 3105.90 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group.

Chapter 32

Tanning or Dyeing Extracts; Tannings and Their Derivatives; Dyes, Pigments and Other Colouring Matter; Paints and Varnishes; Putty and Other Mastics; Inks

- 3201.10-3202.90 A change to subheading Nos. 3201.10 through 3202.90 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group.
- 32.03 A change to heading No. 32.03 from any other heading No.
- 3204.11-3204.16 A change to subheading Nos. 3204.11 through 3204.16 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group.
- 3204.17 (1) For any colour, as defined under the Colour Index, identified in the following List of Colours, a change to subheading No. 3204.17 from any other subheading No.:
- List of Colours***
- pigment yellow: 1, 3, 16, 55, 61, 62, 65, 73, 74, 75, 81, 97, 120, 151, 152, 154, 156, and 175
- pigment orange: 4, 5, 13, 34, 36, 60, and 62
- pigment red: 2, 3, 5, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24, 31, 32, 48, 49, 52, 53, 57, 63, 112, 119, 133, 146, 170, 171, 175, 176, 183, 185, 187, 188, 208, and 210; or
- (2) For any colour, as defined under the Colour Index, not identified in the List of Colours:
- (a) a change to subheading No. 3204.17 from any other subheading No., except from within Chapter 29; or
- (b) a change to subheading No. 3204.17 from any subheading No. within Chapter 29, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (i) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (ii) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 3204.19 (1) A change to subheading No. 3204.19 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading No. 3204.19 from any other subheading No. within heading No. 32.04, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 3204.20-3204.90 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 3204.20 through 3204.90 from any other chapter, except from Chapters 28 through 38: or

- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 3204.20 through 3204.90 from any other subheading No. within Chapters 28 through 38, including another subheading No. within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 32.05 A change to heading No. 32.05 from any other heading No.
- 3206.11-3206.50 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 3206.11 through 3206.50 from any other chapter, except from Chapters 28 through 38; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 3206.11 through 3206.50 from any other subheading No. within Chapters 28 through 38, including another subheading No. within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 3207.10-3207.40 A change to subheading Nos. 3207.10 through 3207.40 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group.
- 32.08-32.10 A change to heading Nos. 32.08 through 32.10 from any heading No. outside that group.
- 32.11 A change to heading No. 32.11 from any other heading No.
- 3212.10-3212.90 A change to subheading Nos. 3212.10 through 3212.90 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group.
- 32.13 A change to heading No. 32.13 from any other heading No.
- 3214.10-3214.90 A change to subheading Nos. 3214.10 through 3214.90 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group.
- 32.15 A change to heading No. 32.15 from any other heading No.
- Chapter 33** ***Essential Oils and Resinoids; Perfumery, Cosmetic or Toilet Preparations***
- 3301.11 A change to subheading No. 3301.11 from any other subheading No.
- 3301.12-3301.13 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 3301.12 through 3301.13 from any other chapter; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 3301.12 through 3301.13 from any other subheading No. within Chapter 33, including another subheading No. within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 3301.14 A change to subheading No. 3301.14 from any other subheading No.

- 3301.19 (1) A change to subheading No. 3301.19 from any other chapter; or
- (2) A change to subheading No. 3301.19 from any other subheading No. within Chapter 33, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 3301.21-3301.26 A change to subheading Nos. 3301.21 through 3301.26 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group.
- 3301.29-3301.90 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 3301.29 through 3301.90 from any other chapter; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 3301.29 through 3301.90 from any other subheading No. within Chapter 33, including another subheading No. within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 33.02 A change to heading No. 33.02 from any other heading No., except from heading Nos. 22.07 through 22.08.
- 33.03 (1) A change to heading No. 33.03 from any other chapter; or
- (2) A change to heading No. 33.03 from any other heading No. within Chapter 33, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 3304.10-3305.90 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 3304.10 through 3305.90 from any heading No. outside that group, except from heading Nos. 33.06 through 33.07; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 3304.10 through 3305.90 from any other subheading No. within that group or heading Nos. 33.06 through 33.07, whether or not there is also a change from any heading No. outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 3306.10 (1) A change to subheading No. 3306.10 from any other heading No., except from heading Nos. 33.04 through 33.05 or 33.07; or

- (2) A change to subheading No. 3306.10 from heading Nos. 33.04 through 33.05 or 33.07, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 3306.20 A change to subheading No. 3306.20 from any other subheading No., except from heading Nos. 52.01 through 52.03, Chapter 54 or heading Nos. 55.01 through 55.07.
- 3306.90 (1) A change to subheading No. 3306.90 from any other heading No., except from heading Nos. 33.04 through 33.05 or 33.07; or
- (2) A change to subheading No. 3306.90 from heading Nos. 33.04 through 33.05 or 33.07, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 3307.10-3307.90 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 3307.10 through 3307.90 from any other heading No., except from heading Nos. 33.04 through 33.06; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 3307.10 through 3307.90 from heading Nos. 33.04 through 33.06, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- Chapter 34** *Soap, Organic Surface-active Agents, Washing Preparations, Lubricating Preparations, Artificial Waxes, Prepared Waxes, Polishing or Scouring Preparations, Candles and Similar Articles, Modelling Pastes, "Dental Waxes" and Dental Preparations with a Basis of Plaster*
- 3401.11-3401.20 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 3401.11 through 3401.20 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 3401.11 through 3401.20 from any other subheading No. within heading No. 34.01, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 65 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 3401.30 (1) A change to subheading 3401.30 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3402.90; or

- (2) A change to subheading 3401.30 from subheading 3402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

 - (a) 65 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 3402.11-3402.12

 - (1) A change to subheading Nos. 3402.11 through 3402.12 from any other heading No., except to linear alkylbenzene sulfonic acid or linear alkylbenzene sulfonates of subheading No. 3402.11 from linear alkylbenzene of heading 38.17; or
 - (2) A change to subheading Nos. 3402.11 through 3402.12 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within heading No. 34.02, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 65 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net method is used.

- 3402.13

A change to subheading No. 3402.13 from any other subheading No.

- 3402.19

 - (1) A change to subheading No. 3402.19 from any other heading No.; or
 - (2) A change to subheading No. 3402.19 from any other subheading No. within heading No. 34.02, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 65 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 3402.20-3402.90

 - (1) A change to subheadings 3402.20 through 3402.90 from any subheading outside that group, except from subheading 3401.30; or
 - (2) A change to subheadings 3402.20 through 3402.90 from any other subheading within that group or subheading 3401.30, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 65 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 3403.11-3403.99

A change to subheading Nos. 3403.11 through 3403.99 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group.

- 3404.10-3404.90

A change to subheading Nos. 3404.10 through 3404.90 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group.

- 3405.10-3405.40

A change to subheading Nos. 3405.10 through 3405.40 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group.

3405.90 (1) A change to subheading No. 3405.90 from any other heading No.; or

VI - 27

(2) A change to subheading No. 3405.90 from any other subheading No. within heading No. 34.05, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 65 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

34.06-34.07 A change to heading Nos. 34.06 through 34.07 from any other heading No., including another heading No. within that group.

Chapter 35

Albuminoidal Substances; Modified Starches; Glues; Enzymes

3501.10-3501.90 A change to subheading Nos. 3501.10 through 3501.90 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group.

3502.11-3502.19 A change to subheading Nos. 3502.11 through 3502.19 from any subheading No. outside that group.

3502.20-3502.90 A change to subheading Nos. 3502.20 through 3502.90 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group.

35.03-35.04 A change to heading Nos. 35.03 through 35.04 from any other heading No., including another heading No. within that group.

3505.10-3505.20 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 3505.10 through 3505.20 from any other heading No.; or

(2) A change to subheading Nos. 3505.10 through 3505.20 from any other subheading No. within heading No. 35.05, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 65 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

3506.10-3506.99 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 3506.10 through 3506.99 from any other heading No.; or

(2) A change to subheading Nos. 3506.10 through 3506.99 from any other subheading No. within heading No. 35.06, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 65 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used

3507.10-3507.90 A change to subheading Nos. 3507.10 through 3507.90 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group.

Chapter 36

Explosives; Pyrotechnic Products; Matches; Pyrophoric Alloys; Certain Combustible Preparations

36.01-36.03 A change to heading Nos. 36.01 through 36.03 from any other heading No., including another heading No. within that group.

3604.10-3604.90 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 3604.10 through 3604.90 from any other heading No.; or

VI - 28

(2) A change to subheading Nos. 3604.10 through 3604.90 from any other subheading No. within heading No. 36.04, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 65 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

36.05 A change to heading No. 36.05 from any other heading No.

3606.10 A change to subheading No. 3606.10 from any other subheading No.

3606.90 (1) A change to subheading No. 3606.90 from any other heading No.; or

(2) A change to subheading No. 3606.90 from any other subheading No. within heading No. 36.06, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 65 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

Chapter 37

Photographic or Cinematographic Goods

37.01-37.03 A change to heading Nos. 37.01 through 37.03 from any other chapter.

37.04 A change to heading No. 37.04 from any other heading No.

37.05-37.06 A change to heading Nos. 37.05 through 37.06 from any heading No. outside that group.

3707.10-3707.90 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 3707.10 through 3707.90 from any other chapter; or

(2) A change to subheading Nos. 3707.10 through 3707.90 from any other subheading No. within Chapter 37, including another subheading No. within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 65 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

Chapter 38

Miscellaneous Chemical Products

3801.10-3801.90		A change to subheading Nos. 3801.10 through 3801.90 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group.
3802.10-3802.90	(1)	A change to subheading Nos. 3802.10 through 3802.90 from any other heading No.; or
	(2)	A change to subheading Nos. 3802.10 through 3802.90 from any other subheading No. within heading No. 38.02, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
38.03-38.04		A change to heading Nos. 38.03 through 38.04 from any other heading No., including another heading No. within that group.
VI - 29		
3805.10-3805.90		A change to subheading Nos. 3805.10 through 3805.90 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group.
3806.10-3806.90		A change to subheading Nos. 3806.10 through 3806.90 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group.
38.07		A change to heading No. 38.07 from any other heading No.
38.08	Note:	<p><i>A material, imported into the territory of a NAFTA country for use in the production of a good classified under heading No. 38.08, shall be treated as a material originating in the territory of a NAFTA country if:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>(a) such material is eligible, in the territories of both that NAFTA country and the NAFTA country to which territory the good is exported, for duty-free treatment at the most-favoured-nation rate of duty; or</i> <i>(b) the good is exported to the territory of the United States and such material would, if imported into the territory of the United States, be free of duty under a trade agreement that is not subject to a competitive need limitation.</i> <p>A change to heading No. 38.08 from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used and the good contains no more than one active ingredient, or 80 per cent where the transaction value method is used and the good contains more than one active ingredient, or (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used and the good contains no more than one active ingredient, or 70 per cent where the net cost method is used and the good contains more than one active ingredient.
3809.10	(1)	A change to subheading No. 3809.10 from any other subheading No., except from subheading No. 3505.10; or

- (2) A change to subheading No. 3809.10 from subheading No. 3505.10, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 3809.91-3809.92 A change to subheading Nos. 3809.91 through 3809.92 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group.
- 3809.93 (1) A change to subheading No. 3809.93 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading No. 3809.93 from any other subheading No. within heading No. 38.09, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 3810.10-3810.90 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 3810.10 through 3810.90 from any other chapter, except from Chapters 28 through 38; or
- VI - 30
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 3810.10 through 3810.90 from any other subheading No. within Chapters 28 through 38, including another subheading No. within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 3811.11-3811.19 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 3811.11 through 3811.19 from any other chapter, except from Chapters 28 through 38; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 3811.11 through 3811.19 from any other subheading No. within Chapters 28 through 38, including another subheading No. within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 3811.21-3811.29 A change to subheading Nos. 3811.21 through 3811.29 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group.
- 3811.90 (1) A change to subheading No. 3811.90 from any other chapter, except from Chapters 28 through 38; or
- (2) A change to subheading No. 3811.90 from any other subheading No. within Chapters 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 3812.10-3812.30 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 3812.10 through 3812.30 from any other chapter, except from Chapters 28 through 38; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 3812.10 through 3812.30 from any other subheading No. within Chapters 28 through 38, including another subheading No. within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 38.13-38.14 A change to heading Nos. 38.13 through 38.14 from any other heading No., including another heading No. within that group.
- 3815.11-3815.90 A change to subheading Nos. 3815.11 through 3815.90 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group.
- 38.16 (1) A change to heading No. 38.16 from any other chapter, except from Chapters 28 through 38; or

VI - 31

- (2) A change to heading No. 38.16 from any other subheading No. within Chapters 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 38.17-38.19 A change to headings 38.17 through 38.19 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.
- 38.20 (1) A change to heading No. 38.20 from any other heading No., except from subheading No. 2905.31 or 2905.49; or
- (2) A change to heading No. 38.20 from subheading No. 2905.31 or 2905.49, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 38.21 (1) A change to heading No. 38.21 from any other heading No., except from heading No. 35.03; or
- (2) A change to heading No. 38.21 from heading No. 35.03, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or

- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 38.22 (1) A change to certified reference materials of heading 38.22 from any other good of heading 38.22 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used;
- (2) A change to any other good of heading 38.22 from any other chapter, except from Chapters 28 through 38; or
- (3) A change to any other good of heading 38.22 from any other subheading within Chapters 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 3823.11-3823.13 A change to subheading Nos. 3823.11 through 3823.13 from any other heading No., except from heading No. 15.20.
- 3823.19 A change to subheading No. 3823.19 from any other subheading No.
- 3823.70 A change to subheading No. 3823.70 from any other heading No., except from heading No. 15.20.

VI - 32

- 3824.10-3824.20 A change to subheading Nos. 3824.10 through 3824.20 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group.
- 3824.30 (1) A change to subheading No. 3824.30 from any other subheading No., except from heading No. 28.49; or
- (2) A change to subheading No. 3824.30 from heading No. 28.49, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 3824.40-3824.60 A change to subheading Nos. 3824.40 through 3824.60 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group.
- 3824.71-3824.90 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 3824.71 through 3824.90 from any other chapter, except from Chapters 28 through 38; or

- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 3824.71 through 3824.90 from any other subheading No. within Chapters 28 through 38, including another subheading No. within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

3825.10-3825.69 A change to subheadings 3825.10 through 3825.69 from any other chapter, except from Chapters 28 through 38, 40 or 90.

- 3825.90
 - (1) A change to subheading 3825.90 from any other chapter, except from Chapters 28 through 38; or
 - (2) A change to subheading 3825.90 from any other subheading within Chapters 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

SECTION VII

**PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF
(CHAPTERS 39 THROUGH 40)**

Chapter 39

Plastics and Articles Thereof

- 39.01-39.20 A change to heading Nos. 39.01 through 39.20 from any other heading No., including another heading No. within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 3921.11-3921.13 A change to subheading Nos. 3921.11 through 3921.13 from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 3921.14 A change to subheading No. 3921.14 from any other heading No., except from subheading No. 3920.20 or 3920.71. In addition, the regional value content must be not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 3921.19 A change to subheading No. 3921.19 from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 3921.90 A change to subheading No. 3921.90 from any other heading No., except from subheading No. 3920.20 or 3920.71. In addition, the regional value content must be not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 39.22 A change to heading No. 39.22 from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 3923.10-3923.21 A change to subheading Nos. 3923.10 through 3923.21 from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

3923.29 A change to subheading No. 3923.29 from any other heading No., except from subheading No. 3920.20 or 3920.71. In addition, the regional value content must be not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

3923.30-3923.90 A change to subheading Nos. 3923.30 through 3923.90 from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

39.24-39.26 A change to heading Nos. 39.24 through 39.26 from any other heading No., including another heading No. within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

Chapter 40

Rubber and Articles Thereof

40.01-40.06

- (1) A change to heading Nos. 40.01 through 40.06 from any other chapter; or
- (2) A change to heading Nos. 40.01 through 40.06 from any other heading No. within Chapter 40, including another heading No. within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

40.07-40.08

A change to heading Nos. 40.07 through 40.08 from any heading No. outside that group.

4009.11

A change to subheading 4009.11 from any other heading, except from headings 40.10 through 40.17.

4009.12

- (1) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.12, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff item No. 8702.10.20 or 8702.90.20, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31, or heading 87.11, from any other heading, except from headings 40.10 through 40.17;
- (2) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.12, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff item No. 8702.10.20 or 8702.90.20, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31, or heading 87.11, from subheadings 4009.11 through 4017.00, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used; or

- (3) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.12, other than those of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff item No. 8702.10.20 or 8702.90.20, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31, or heading 87.11,

from any other heading, except from headings 40.10 through 40.17.

VII - 3

- 4009.21 A change to subheading 4009.21 from any other heading, except from headings 40.10 through 40.17.
- 4009.22 (1) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.22, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff item No. 8702.10.20 or 8702.90.20, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31, or heading 87.11, from any other heading, except from headings 40.10 through 40.17;
- (2) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.22, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff item No. 8702.10.20 or 8702.90.20, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31, or heading 87.11, from subheadings 4009.11 through 4017.00, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
(b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used; or
- (3) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.22, other than those of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff item No. 8702.10.20 or 8702.90.20, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31, or heading 87.11, from any other heading, except from headings 40.10 through 40.17.
- 4009.31 A change to subheading 4009.31 from any other heading, except from headings 40.10 through 40.17.
- 4009.32 (1) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.32, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff item No. 8702.10.20 or 8702.90.20, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31, or heading 87.11, from any other heading, except from headings 40.10 through 40.17;
- (2) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.32, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff item No. 8702.10.20 or 8702.90.20, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31, or heading 87.11, from subheadings 4009.11 through 4017.00, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
(b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used; or
- (3) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.32, other than those of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff item No. 8702.10.20 or 8702.90.20, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31, or heading 87.11, from any other heading, except from headings 40.10 through 40.17.
- 4009.41 A change to subheading 4009.41 from any other heading, except from headings 40.10 through 40.17.
- 4009.42 (1) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.42, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff item No. 8702.10.20 or 8702.90.20, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31, or heading 87.11, from any other heading, except from headings 40.10 through 40.17;

VII - 4

(2) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.42, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff item No. 8702.10.20 or 8702.90.20, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31, or heading 87.11, from subheadings 4009.11 through 4017.00, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used; or

(3) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.42, other than those of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff item No. 8702.10.20 or 8702.90.20, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31, or heading 87.11, from any other heading, except from headings 40.10 through 40.17.

40.10-40.11	A change to heading Nos. 40.10 through 40.11 from any other heading No., except from heading Nos. 40.09 through 40.17.
4012.11-4012.19	A change to subheadings 4012.11 through 4012.19 from any subheading outside that group, except from tariff item No. 4012.20.20.
4012.20-4012.90	A change to subheading Nos. 4012.20 through 4012.90 from any other heading No., except from heading Nos. 40.09 through 40.17.
40.13-40.15	A change to heading Nos. 40.13 through 40.15 from any other heading No., except from heading Nos. 40.09 through 40.17.
4016.10-4016.92	A change to subheading Nos. 4016.10 through 4016.92 from any other heading No., except from heading Nos. 40.09 through 40.17.
4016.93	
4016.93.10	A change to tariff item No. 4016.93.10 from any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 4008.19.10 or 4008.29.10.
4016.93	A change to subheading No. 4016.93 from any other heading No., except from heading Nos. 40.09 through 40.17.
4016.94-4016.95	A change to subheading Nos. 4016.94 through 4016.95 from any other heading No., except from heading Nos. 40.09 through 40.17.
4016.99	
4016.99.30	A change to tariff item No. 4016.99.30, from any other subheading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 per cent under the net cost method.
4016.99	A change to subheading No. 4016.99 from any other heading No., except from heading Nos. 40.09 through 40.17.
40.17	A change to heading No. 40.17 from any other heading No., except from heading Nos. 40.09 through 40.16.

SECTION VIII

**RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF;
SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS;
ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)
(CHAPTERS 41 THROUGH 43)**

Chapter 41

Raw Hides and Skins (Other Than Furskins) and Leather

- 41.01 (1) A change to hides or skins of heading 41.01 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible from any other good of heading 41.01 or any other chapter; or
- (2) A change to any other good of heading 41.01 from any other chapter.
- 41.02 (1) A change to hides or skins of heading 41.02 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible from any other good of heading 41.02 or any other chapter; or
- (2) A change to any other good of heading 41.02 from any other chapter.
- 41.03 (1) A change to hides or skins of heading 41.03 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible from any other good of heading 41.03 or any other chapter; or
- (2) A change to any other good of heading 41.03 from any other chapter.
- 41.04 A change to heading 41.04 from any other heading, except from hides or skins of heading 41.01 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible or headings 41.05 through 41.15.
- 41.05 A change to heading 41.05 from heading 41.02, tariff item No. 4105.10.21 or 4105.10.29, or any other chapter, except from hides or skins of heading 41.02 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible.
- 4106.21-4106.22 A change to subheadings 4106.21 through 4106.22 from heading 41.03, tariff item No. 4106.21.21 or 4106.21.29 or any other chapter, except from hides or skins of subheading 4103.10 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible.
- 4106.31-4106.32 A change to subheadings 4106.31 through 4106.32 from heading 41.03, tariff item No. 4106.31.10 or any other chapter, except from hides or skins of subheading 4103.30 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible.
- 4106.40-4106.92 A change to subheadings 4106.40 through 4106.92 from heading 41.03 or any other chapter, except from hides or skins of subheading 4103.20 or 4103.90 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible.
- 41.07 A change to heading 41.07 from heading 41.01 or any other chapter, except from hides or skins of heading 41.01 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible.
- 41.12 A change to heading 41.12 from heading 41.02, tariff item No. 4105.10.21 or 4105.10.29 or any other chapter, except from hides or skins of heading 41.02

which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible.

VIII - 2

- 41.13 A change to heading 41.13 from heading 41.03, tariff item No. 4106.21.21, 4106.21.29 or 4106.31.10 or any other chapter, except from hides or skins of heading 41.03 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible.
- 41.14-41.15 A change to headings 41.14 through 41.15 from headings 41.01 through 41.03 or any other chapter, except from hides or skins of headings 41.01 through 41.03 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible.

Chapter 42 *Articles of Leather; Saddlery and Harness; Travel Goods, Handbags and Similar Containers; Articles of Animal Gut (Other Than Silk-Worm Gut)*

- 42.01 A change to heading No. 42.01 from any other chapter.
- 4202.11 A change to subheading No. 4202.11 from any other chapter.
- 4202.12 A change to subheading No. 4202.12 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 54.07, 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16 or tariff item No. 5903.10.21, 5903.10.29, 5903.20.21, 5903.20.22, 5903.20.23, 5903.20.29, 5903.90.21, 5903.90.29, 5906.99.21, 5906.99.22, 5906.99.29, 5907.00.12 or 5907.00.19.
- 4202.19-4202.21 A change to subheading Nos. 4202.19 through 4202.21 from any other chapter.
- 4202.22 A change to subheading No. 4202.22 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 54.07, 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16 or tariff item No. 5903.10.21, 5903.10.29, 5903.20.21, 5903.20.22, 5903.20.23, 5903.20.29, 5903.90.21, 5903.90.29, 5906.99.21, 5906.99.22, 5906.99.29, 5907.00.12 or 5907.00.19.
- 4202.29-4202.31 A change to subheading Nos. 4202.29 through 4202.31 from any other chapter.
- 4202.32 A change to subheading No. 4202.32 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 54.07, 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16 or tariff item No. 5903.10.21, 5903.10.29, 5903.20.21, 5903.20.22, 5903.20.23, 5903.20.29, 5903.90.21, 5903.90.29, 5906.99.21, 5906.99.22, 5906.99.29, 5907.00.12 or 5907.00.19.
- 4202.39-4202.91 A change to subheading Nos. 4202.39 through 4202.91 from any other chapter.
- 4202.92 A change to subheading No. 4202.92 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 54.07, 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16 or tariff item No. 5903.10.21, 5903.10.29, 5903.20.21, 5903.20.22, 5903.20.23, 5903.20.29, 5903.90.21, 5903.90.29, 5906.99.21, 5906.99.22, 5906.99.29, 5907.00.12 or 5907.00.19.
- 4202.99 A change to subheading No. 4202.99 from any other chapter.
- 42.03-42.06 A change to heading Nos. 42.03 through 42.06 from any other chapter.

Chapter 43 *Furskins and Artificial Fur; Manufactures Thereof*

- 43.01 A change to heading No. 43.01 from any other chapter.

- 43.02 A change to heading No. 43.02 from any other heading No.
- 43.03-43.04 A change to heading Nos. 43.03 through 43.04 from any heading No. outside that group.

SECTION IX

**WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK;
MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS;
BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK
(CHAPTERS 44 THROUGH 46)**

Chapter 44

Wood and Articles of Wood; Wood Charcoal

- 44.01-44.21 A change to heading Nos. 44.01 through 44.21 from any other heading No., including another heading No. within that group.

Chapter 45

Cork and Articles of Cork

- 45.01-45.02 A change to heading Nos. 45.01 through 45.02 from any other chapter.
- 45.03-45.04 A change to heading Nos. 45.03 through 45.04 from any heading No. outside that group.

Chapter 46

Manufactures of Straw, of Esparto or of Other Plaiting Materials; Basketware and Wickerwork

- 46.01 A change to heading No. 46.01 from any other chapter.
- 46.02 A change to heading No. 46.02 from any other heading No.

SECTION X

**PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; WASTE AND SCRAP
OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF
(CHAPTERS 47 THROUGH 49)**

Chapter 47

Pulp of Wood or of Other Fibrous Cellulosic Material; Waste and Scrap of Paper or Paperboard

47.01-47.07 A change to heading Nos. 47.01 through 47.07 from any other chapter.

Chapter 48

Paper and Paperboard; Articles of Paper Pulp, of Paper or of Paperboard

48.01 A change to heading 48.01 from any other chapter.

48.02 (1) A change to paper or paperboard in strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm of heading 48.02 from strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm of heading 48.02 or any other heading, except from headings 48.17 through 48.23;

(2) A change to paper or paperboard in rectangular (including square) sheets with the larger dimension not exceeding 36 cm or the other dimension not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state of heading 48.02 from strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm of heading 48.02, paper or paperboard in rectangular (including square) sheets with the larger dimension exceeding 36 cm and the other dimension exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state of heading 48.02 or any other heading, except from headings 48.17 through 48.23; or

(3) A change to any other good of heading 48.02 from any other chapter.

48.03-48.07 A change to headings 48.03 through 48.07 from any other chapter.

48.08-48.09 A change to heading Nos. 48.08 through 48.09 from any heading No. outside that group.

48.10 (1) A change to paper or paperboard in strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm of heading 48.10 from strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm of heading 48.10 or any other heading, except from headings 48.17 through 48.23;

(2) A change to paper or paperboard in rectangular (including square) sheets with the larger dimension not exceeding 36 cm or the other dimension not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state of heading 48.10 from strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm of heading 48.10, paper or paperboard in rectangular (including square) sheets with the larger dimension exceeding 36 cm and the other dimension exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state of heading 48.10 or any other heading, except from headings 48.17 through 48.23; or

(3) A change to any other good of heading 48.10 from any other chapter.

48.11 (1) A change to paper or paperboard in strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm of heading 48.11 from strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm of heading 48.11 or any other heading, except from headings 48.17 through 48.23;

(2) A change to paper or paperboard in rectangular (including square) sheets with the larger dimension not exceeding 36 cm or the other dimension not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state of heading 48.11 from strips or rolls of a

width exceeding 15 cm of heading 48.11, paper or paperboard in rectangular (including square) sheets with the larger dimension exceeding 36 cm and the other dimension exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state of heading 48.11 or any other heading, except from headings 48.17 through 48.23; or

X - 2

- (3) A change to any other good of heading 48.11 from any other chapter.
- 48.12-48.13 A change to headings 48.12 through 48.13 from any other chapter.
- 48.14-48.15 A change to heading Nos. 48.14 through 48.15 from any heading No. outside that group.
- 48.16 A change to heading No. 48.16 from any other heading No., except from heading No. 48.09.
- 48.17-48.22 A change to headings 48.17 through 48.22 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 48.23.
- 48.23 (1) A change to strips or rolls of a width of 15 cm or less of heading 48.23 from strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm of heading 48.23, other than strips or rolls of heading 48.23 which but for their width would be classified in heading 48.03, 48.09 or 48.14, or any other heading, except from headings 48.17 through 48.22;
- (2) A change to strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm of heading 48.23 from any other heading, except from heading 48.01, 48.04 through 48.08 or 48.17 through 48.22; or
- (3) A change to any other good of heading 48.23 from strip or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm of heading 48.23, other than strips or rolls of heading 48.23 which but for their width would be classified in heading 48.03, 48.09 or 48.14, or any other heading, except from strip or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm or paper or paperboard in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm or the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state of heading 48.02, 48.10 or 48.11, or from headings 48.17 through 48.22.

Chapter 49

Printed Books, Newspapers, Pictures and Other Products of the Printing Industry; Manuscripts, Typescripts and Plans

- 49.01-49.11 A change to heading Nos. 49.01 through 49.11 from any other chapter.

SECTION XI

**TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES
(CHAPTERS 50 THROUGH 63)**

Note: *The textile and apparel rules should be read in conjunction with Annex 300-B (Textile and Apparel Goods) of the Agreement. For purposes of the rules in this Section, the term “wholly” means that the good is made entirely or solely of the named material.*

Chapter 50

Silk

- 50.01-50.03 A change to heading Nos. 50.01 through 50.03 from any other chapter.
- 50.04-50.06 A change to heading Nos. 50.04 through 50.06 from any heading No. outside that group.
- 50.07 A change to heading No. 50.07 from any other heading No.

Chapter 51

Wool, Fine or Coarse Animal Hair; Horsehair Yarn and Woven Fabric

- 51.01-51.05 A change to heading Nos. 51.01 through 51.05 from any other chapter.
- 51.06-51.10 A change to heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.10 from any heading No. outside that group.
- 51.11-51.13 A change to heading Nos. 51.11 through 51.13 from any heading No. outside that group, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06, 54.01 through 54.04 or 55.09 through 55.10.

Chapter 52

Cotton

- 52.01-52.07 A change to heading Nos. 52.01 through 52.07 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 54.01 through 54.05 or 55.01 through 55.07.
- 52.08-52.12 A change to heading Nos. 52.08 through 52.12 from any heading No. outside that group, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06, 54.01 through 54.04 or 55.09 through 55.10.

Chapter 53

Other Vegetable Textile Fibres; Paper Yarn and Woven Fabrics of Paper Yarn

- 53.01-53.05 A change to heading Nos. 53.01 through 53.05 from any other chapter.
- 53.06-53.08 A change to heading Nos. 53.06 through 53.08 from any heading No. outside that group.
- 53.09 A change to heading No. 53.09 from any other heading No., except from heading Nos. 53.07 through 53.08.
- 53.10-53.11 A change to heading Nos. 53.10 through 53.11 from any heading No. outside that group, except from heading Nos. 53.07 through 53.08.

Chapter 54

Man-Made Filaments

54.01-54.06

A change to heading Nos. 54.01 through 54.06 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 52.01 through 52.03 or 55.01 through 55.07.

XI - 2

54.07

5407.61.11,
5407.61.19

A change to tariff item No. 5407.61.11 or 5407.61.19 from tariff item No. 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10 or any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06 or 55.09 through 55.10.

54.07

A change to heading No. 54.07 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06 or 55.09 through 55.10.

54.08

A change to heading No. 54.08 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06 or 55.09 through 55.10.

Chapter 55

Man-Made Staple Fibres

55.01-55.11

A change to heading Nos. 55.01 through 55.11 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 52.01 through 52.03 or 54.01 through 54.05.

55.12-55.16

A change to heading Nos. 55.12 through 55.16 from any heading No. outside that group, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06, 54.01 through 54.04 or 55.09 through 55.10.

Chapter 56

Wadding, Felt and Nonwovens; Special Yarns; Twine, Cordage, Ropes and Cables and Articles Thereof

56.01-56.09

A change to heading Nos. 56.01 through 56.09 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11 or Chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 57

Carpets and Other Textile Floor Coverings

57.01-57.05

A change to heading Nos. 57.01 through 57.05 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.08 or 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16.

Chapter 58

Special Woven Fabrics; Tufted Textile Fabrics; Lace; Tapestries; Trimmings; Embroidery

58.01-58.11

A change to heading Nos. 58.01 through 58.11 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11 or Chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 59

Impregnated, Coated, Covered or Laminated Textile Fabrics; Textile Articles of a Kind Suitable For Industrial Use

- 59.01 A change to heading No. 59.01 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16.
- 59.02 A change to heading No. 59.02 from any other heading No., except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12 or 53.06 through 53.11 or Chapters 54 through 55.

XI - 3

- 59.03-59.08 A change to heading Nos. 59.03 through 59.08 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16.
- 59.09 A change to heading No. 59.09 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.12 through 55.16.
- 59.10 A change to heading No. 59.10 from any other heading No., except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11 or Chapters 54 through 55.
- 59.11 A change to heading No. 59.11 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16.

Chapter 60

Knitted or Crocheted Fabrics

- 60.01-60.06 A change to headings 60.01 through 60.06 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, Chapter 52, heading 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11 or Chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 61

Articles of Apparel and Clothing Accessories, Knitted or Crocheted

Note 1: *A change to any of the following heading Nos. or subheading Nos. for visible lining fabrics:*

51.11 through 51.12, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24 (excluding tariff item No. 5408.22.11, 5408.22.21, 5408.22.29, 5408.23.10, 5408.24.11 or 5408.24.19), 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44, from any heading No. outside that group.

Note 2: *For purposes of determining the origin of a good of this Chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff*

change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in Note 1 to this Chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

XI - 4

- 6101.10-6101.30 A change to subheading Nos. 6101.10 through 6101.30 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:
- (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries, and
 - (b) the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.
- 6101.90 A change to subheading No. 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.
- 6102.10-6102.30 A change to subheading Nos. 6102.10 through 6102.30 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:
- (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries, and
 - (b) the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.
- 6102.90 A change to subheading No. 6102.90 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.
- 6103.11-6103.12 A change to subheading Nos. 6103.11 through 6103.12 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

- (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries, and
- (b) the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

6103.19

6103.19.90

A change to tariff item No. 6103.19.90 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.

XI - 5

6103.19

A change to subheading No. 6103.19 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

- (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries, and
- (b) the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

6103.21-6103.29

A change to subheading Nos. 6103.21 through 6103.29 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

- (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries, and
- (b) with respect to a garment described in heading No. 61.01 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading No. 61.03, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheading Nos., the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

6103.31-6103.33

A change to subheading Nos. 6103.31 through 6103.33 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

- (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries, and
- (b) the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

6103.39

6103.39.90

A change to tariff item No. 6103.39.90 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.

6103.39

A change to subheading No. 6103.39 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

- (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries, and
- (b) the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

- 6103.41-6103.49 A change to subheading Nos. 6103.41 through 6103.49 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.
- 6104.11-6104.13 A change to subheading Nos. 6104.11 through 6104.13 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:
- (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries, and
 - (b) the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.
- 6104.19
- 6104.19.90 A change to tariff item No. 6104.19.90 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.
- 6104.19 A change to subheading No. 6104.19 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:
- (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries, and
 - (b) the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.
- 6104.21-6104.29 A change to subheading Nos. 6104.21 through 6104.29 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:
- (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries, and
 - (b) with respect to a garment described in heading No. 61.02, a jacket or a blazer described in heading No. 61.04, or a skirt described in heading No. 61.04, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheading Nos., the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

- 6104.31-6104.33 A change to subheading Nos. 6104.31 through 6104.33 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:
- (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries, and
 - (b) the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.
- 6104.39
- 6104.39.90 A change to tariff item No. 6104.39.90 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.
- 6104.39 A change to subheading No. 6104.39 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:
- (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries, and
 - (b) the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.
- 6104.41-6104.49 A change to subheading Nos. 6104.41 through 6104.49 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.
- 6104.51-6104.53 A change to subheading Nos. 6104.51 through 6104.53 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:
- (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries, and
 - (b) the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.
- 6104.59
- 6104.59.90 A change to tariff item No. 6104.59.90 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.

- 6104.59 A change to subheading No. 6104.59 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:
- (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries, and
 - (b) the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.
- 6104.61-6104.69 A change to subheading Nos. 6104.61 through 6104.69 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.
- 61.05-61.06 A change to heading Nos. 61.05 through 61.06 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.
- 6107.11-6107.19 A change to subheading Nos. 6107.11 through 6107.19 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.
- 6107.21 (1) A change to subheading No. 6107.21 from tariff item No. 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.20 or 6006.24.10, provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband or elastic, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries; or
- (2) A change to subheading No. 6107.21 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.
- 6107.22-6107.99 A change to subheading Nos. 6107.22 through 6107.99 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.

- 6108.11-6108.19 A change to subheading Nos. 6108.11 through 6108.19 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.
- 6108.21 (1) A change to subheading No. 6108.21 from tariff item No. 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.20 or 6006.24.10, provided that the good, exclusive of waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries; or
- (2) A change to subheading No. 6108.21 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.
- 6108.22-6108.29 A change to subheading Nos. 6108.22 through 6108.29 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.
- 6108.31 (1) A change to subheading No. 6108.31 from tariff item No. 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.20 or 6006.24.10, provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries; or
- (2) A change to subheading No. 6108.31 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.

- 6108.32-6108.39 A change to subheading Nos. 6108.32 through 6108.39 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.
- 6108.91-6108.99 A change to subheading Nos. 6108.91 through 6108.99 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.
- 61.09-61.11 A change to heading Nos. 61.09 through 61.11 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.

XI - 10

- 6112.11-6112.19 A change to subheading Nos. 6112.11 through 6112.19 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.
- 6112.20 A change to subheading No. 6112.20 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:
- (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries, and
 - (b) with respect to a garment described in heading No. 61.01, 61.02, 62.01 or 62.02, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading No., the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.
- 6112.31-6112.49 A change to subheading Nos. 6112.31 through 6112.49 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.
- 61.13-61.17 A change to heading Nos. 61.13 through 61.17 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut

(or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.

Chapter 62

Articles of Apparel and Clothing Accessories, Not Knitted or Crocheted

Note 1: *A change to any of the following heading Nos. or subheading Nos. for visible lining fabrics:*

51.11 through 51.12, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24 (excluding tariff item No. 5408.22.11, 5408.22.21, 5408.22.29, 5408.23.10, 5408.24.11 or 5408.24.19), 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44, from any heading No. outside that group.

Note 2: *Apparel goods of this Chapter shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:*

XI - 11

- (a) Velveteen fabrics of subheading No. 5801.23, containing 85 per cent or more by weight of cotton;*
- (b) Corduroy fabrics of subheading No. 5801.22, containing 85 per cent or more by weight of cotton and containing more than 7.5 wales per centimetre;*
- (c) Fabrics of subheading No. 5111.11 or 5111.19, if hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 76 cm, woven in the United Kingdom in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Harris Tweed Association, Ltd., and so certified by the Association;*
- (d) Fabrics of subheading No. 5112.30, weighing not more than 340 grams per square metre, containing wool, not less than 20 per cent by weight of fine animal hair and not less than 15 per cent by weight of man-made staple fibres; or*
- (e) Batiste fabrics of subheading No. 5513.11 or 5513.21, of square construction, of single yarns exceeding 76 metric count, containing between 60 and 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimetre, of a weight not exceeding 110 grams per square metre.*

Note 3: *For purposes of determining the origin of a good of this Chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in Note 1 to this Chapter, such requirement shall only apply to*

the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

- 6201.11-6201.13 A change to subheading Nos. 6201.11 through 6201.13 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:
- (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries, and
 - (b) the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.
- 6201.19 A change to subheading No. 6201.19 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.
- 6201.91-6201.93 A change to subheading Nos. 6201.91 through 6201.93 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:
- (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries, and
 - (b) the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.
- 6201.99 A change to subheading No. 6201.99 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.
- XI - 12
- 6202.11-6202.13 A change to subheading Nos. 6202.11 through 6202.13 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:
- (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries, and
 - (b) the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.
- 6202.19 A change to subheading No. 6202.19 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.

- 6202.91-6202.93 A change to subheading Nos. 6202.91 through 6202.93 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:
- (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries, and
 - (b) the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.
- 6202.99 A change to subheading No. 6202.99 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.
- 6203.11-6203.12 A change to subheading Nos. 6203.11 through 6203.12 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:
- (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries, and
 - (b) the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.
- 6203.19
- 6203.19.90 A change to tariff item No. 6203.19.90 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.

- 6203.19 A change to subheading No. 6203.19 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:
- (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries, and
 - (b) the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.
- 6203.21-6203.29 A change to subheading Nos. 6203.21 through 6203.29 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:
- (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries, and
 - (b) with respect to a garment described in heading No. 62.01 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading No. 62.03, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheading Nos., the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.
- 6203.31-6203.33 A change to subheading Nos. 6203.31 through 6203.33 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:
- (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries, and
 - (b) the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.
- 6203.39
- 6203.39.90 A change to tariff item No. 6203.39.90 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.
- 6203.39 A change to subheading No. 6203.39 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:
- (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries, and
 - (b) the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

- 6203.41-6203.49 A change to subheading Nos. 6203.41 through 6203.49 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06 provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.
- 6204.11-6204.13 A change to subheading Nos. 6204.11 through 6204.13 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:
- (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries, and
 - (b) the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.
- 6204.19
- 6204.19.90 A change to tariff item No. 6204.19.90 from any other chapter, except from heading No. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.
- 6204.19 A change to subheading No. 6204.19 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:
- (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries, and
 - (b) the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.
- 6204.21-6204.29 A change to subheading Nos. 6204.21 through 6204.29 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:
- (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries, and
 - (b) with respect to a garment described in heading No. 62.02, a jacket or a blazer described in heading No. 62.04, or a skirt described in heading No. 62.04, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheading Nos., the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

- 6204.31-6204.33 A change to subheading Nos. 6204.31 through 6204.33 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:
- (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries, and
 - (b) the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.
- 6204.39
- 6204.39.90 A change to tariff item No. 6204.39.90 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.
- 6204.39 A change to subheading No. 6204.39 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:
- (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries, and
 - (b) the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.
- 6204.41-6204.49 A change to subheading Nos. 6204.41 through 6204.49 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.
- 6204.51-6204.53 A change to subheading 6204.51 through 6204.53 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:
- (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries, and
 - (b) the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.
- 6204.59
- 6204.59.90 A change to tariff item No. 6204.59.90 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn

or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.

XI - 16

6204.59 A change to subheading No. 6204.59 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

- (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries, and
- (b) the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

6204.61-6204.69 A change to subheading Nos. 6204.61 through 6204.69 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.

6205.10 A change to subheading No. 6205.10 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.

6205.20-6205.30

Note: *Men's or boys' shirts of cotton or man-made fibres shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:*

- (a) *Fabrics of subheading No. 5208.21, 5208.22, 5208.29, 5208.31, 5208.32, 5208.39, 5208.41, 5208.42, 5208.49, 5208.51, 5208.52 or 5208.59, of average yarn number¹ exceeding 135 metric;*

¹ For purposes on this Note, "**Average yarn number**," as applied to woven fabrics of cotton or man-made fibres means the average yarn number of the yarns contained therein. In the computing the average yarn number, the length of the yarn is considered to be equal to the distance covered by it in the fabric, with all clipped yarn being measured as if continuous and with the count being taken of the total single yarns in the fabric including the single yarns in any multiple (folded) or cabled yarns. The weigh shall be taken after any excessive sizing is removed by boiling or other suitable process. Any of the following formulas can be used to determined the average yarn number:

$$N = \frac{BYT}{1,000} \quad \frac{100T}{Z} \quad \frac{BT}{Z} \quad \text{or} \quad \frac{ST}{10}$$

when:

N is the average yarn number,
B is the breadth (width) of the fabric in centimetres,
Y is the metres (linear) of the fabric per kilogram,

- (b) *Fabrics of subheading No. 5513.11 or 5513.21, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimetre, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;*
- (c) *Fabrics of subheading No. 5210.21 or 5210.31, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimetre, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;*
- (d) *Fabrics of subheading No. 5208.22 or 5208.32, not of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimetre, of average yarn number exceeding 65 metric;*
- (e) *Fabrics of subheading No. 5407.81, 5407.82 or 5407.83, weighing less than 170 grams per square metre, having a dobby weave created by a dobby attachment;*
- (f) *Fabrics of subheading No. 5208.42 or 5208.49, not of square construction, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimetre, of average yarn number exceeding 85 metric;*
- (g) *Fabrics of subheading No. 5208.51, of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimetre, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric;*
- (h) *Fabrics of subheading No. 5208.41, of square construction, with a gingham pattern, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimetre, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric, and characterized by a check effect produced by the variation in colour of the yarns in the warp and filling; or*
- (i) *Fabrics of subheading No. 5208.41, with the warp coloured with vegetable dyes, and the filling yarns white or coloured with vegetable dyes, of average yarn number greater than 65 metric.*

A change to subheading Nos. 6205.20 through 6205.30 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.

6205.90

A change to subheading No. 6205.90 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.

62.06-62.10

A change to heading Nos. 62.06 through 62.10 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08

T is the total single yarns per square centimetre,
S is the square metres of fabric per kilogram,
Z is the grams per linear metre of fabric, and
Z' is the grams per square metre of fabric.

Fractions in the resulting "average yarn number" shall be disregarded.

through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.

6211.11-6211.12 A change to subheading Nos. 6211.11 through 6211.12 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.

XI - 18

6211.20 A change to subheading No. 6211.20 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

- (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries, and
- (b) with respect to a garment described in heading No. 61.01, 61.02, 62.01 or 62.02, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading No., the visible lining fabric listed in Note 1 to Chapter 62 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein.

6211.31-6211.49 A change to subheading Nos. 6211.31 through 6211.49 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.

6212.10 A change to subheading No. 6212.10 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.

6212.20-6212.90 A change to subheading Nos. 6212.20 through 6212.90 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.

62.13-62.17 A change to heading Nos. 62.13 through 62.17 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading Nos. 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.

Chapter 63

Other Made Up Textile Articles; Sets; Worn Clothing and Worn Textile Articles; Rags

Note: *For purposes of determining the origin of a good of this Chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good.*

63.01-63.02 A change to heading Nos. 63.01 through 63.02 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapters 54 through 55, or heading Nos. 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.

XI - 19

63.03

6303.92.10 A change to tariff item No. 6303.92.10 from tariff item No. 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10 or any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapters 54 through 55, or heading Nos. 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.

63.03

A change to heading No. 63.03 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapters 54 through 55, or heading Nos. 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.

63.04-63.10

A change to heading Nos. 63.04 through 63.10 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapters 54 through 55, or heading Nos. 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the NAFTA countries.

SECTION XII

**FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS,
WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES
MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR
(CHAPTERS 64 THROUGH 67)**

Chapter 64

Footwear, Gaiters and the Like; Parts of Such Articles

- 64.01-64.05 A change to heading Nos. 64.01 through 64.05 from any heading No. outside that group, except from subheading No. 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 per cent under the net cost method.
- 6406.10 A change to subheading No. 6406.10 from any other subheading No., except from heading Nos. 64.01 through 64.05, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 per cent under the net cost method.
- 6406.20-6406.99 A change to subheading Nos. 6406.20 through 6406.99 from any other chapter.

Chapter 65

Headgear and Parts Thereof

- 65.01-65.02 A change to heading Nos. 65.01 through 65.02 from any other chapter.
- 65.03-65.07 A change to heading Nos. 65.03 through 65.07 from any heading No. outside that group.

Chapter 66

Umbrellas, Sun Umbrellas, Walking-Sticks, Seat-Sticks, Whips, Riding-Crops and Parts Thereof

- 66.01 A change to heading No. 66.01 from any other heading No., except from a combination of both:
- (a) subheading No. 6603.20; and
 - (b) heading Nos. 39.20 through 39.21, 50.07, 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 53.09 through 53.11, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.12 through 55.16, 56.02 through 56.03, 58.01 through 58.11, 59.01 through 59.11, 60.01 through 60.06.
- 66.02 A change to heading No. 66.02 from any other heading No.
- 66.03 A change to heading No. 66.03 from any other chapter.

Chapter 67

Prepared Feathers and Down and Articles Made of Feathers or of Down; Artificial Flowers; Articles of Human Hair

- 67.01
- 6701.00.10 A change to tariff item No. 6701.00.10 from any other tariff item No.
- 67.01 A change to heading No. 67.01 from any other chapter.
- 67.02 A change to heading No. 67.02 from any other heading No.
- 67.03 A change to heading No. 67.03 from any other chapter.
- 67.04 A change to heading No. 67.04 from any other heading No.

SECTION XIII

**ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS;
CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE
(CHAPTERS 68 THROUGH 70)**

Chapter 68

Articles of Stone, Plaster, Cement, Asbestos, Mica or Similar Materials

- 68.01-68.11 A change to heading Nos. 68.01 through 68.11 from any other chapter.
- 6812.50 A change to subheading No. 6812.50 from any other subheading No.
- 6812.60-6812.90
- (1) A change to fabricated asbestos fibres or mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate of subheading 6812.90 from any other chapter;
 - (2) A change to yarn or thread of subheading 6812.90 from any other good of subheading 6812.90 or any other subheading;
 - (3) A change to cords or string, whether or not plaited, of subheading 6812.90 from any other good of subheading 6812.90 or any other subheading, except from woven or knitted fabric of subheading 6812.90;
 - (4) A change to woven or knitted fabric of subheading 6812.90 from any other good of subheading 6812.90 or any other subheading, except from cords or string, whether or not plaited, of subheading 6812.90; or
 - (5) A change to any other good of subheadings 6812.60 through 6812.90 from fabricated asbestos fibers or mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, yarn or thread, cords or string, whether or not plaited, or woven or knitted fabric of subheading 6812.90 or from any subheading outside that group.
- 68.13 A change to heading No. 68.13 from any other heading No.
- 68.14-68.15 A change to heading Nos. 68.14 through 68.15 from any other chapter.

Chapter 69

Ceramic Products

- 69.01-69.14 A change to heading Nos. 69.01 through 69.14 from any other chapter.

Chapter 70

Glass and Glassware

- 70.01-70.02 A change to heading Nos. 70.01 through 70.02 from any other chapter.
- 70.03-70.09 A change to heading Nos. 70.03 through 70.09 from any heading No. outside that group.
- 70.10-70.20 A change to heading Nos. 70.10 through 70.20 from any other heading No., except from heading Nos. 70.07 through 70.20.

SECTION XIV

**NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS,
METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN
(CHAPTER 71)**

Chapter 71

***Natural or Cultured Pearls, Precious or Semi-Precious Stones, Precious
Metals, Metals Clad with Precious Metal, and Articles Thereof; Imitation
Jewellery; Coin (Chapter 71)***

71.01-71.05		A change to headings 71.01 through 71.05 from any other chapter.
7106.10-7106.92	(1)	A change to subheadings 7106.10 through 7106.92 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group; or
	(2)	No required change in tariff classification to subheading 7106.91, whether or not there is also a change from another subheading, provided that the non-originating materials undergo electrolytic, thermal or chemical separation or alloying.
71.07		A change to heading 71.07 from any other chapter.
7108.11-7108.20	(1)	A change to subheadings 7108.11 through 7108.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group; or
	(2)	No required change in tariff classification to subheading 7108.12, whether or not there is also a change from another subheading, provided that the non-originating materials undergo electrolytic, thermal or chemical separation or alloying.
71.09		A change to heading 71.09 from any other chapter.
7110.11-7110.49		A change to subheadings 7110.11 through 7110.49 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.
71.11		A change to heading 71.11 from any other chapter.
71.12		A change to heading 71.12 from any other heading.
71.13-71.18		A change to headings 71.13 through 71.18 from any heading outside that group.

SECTION XV

**BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL
(CHAPTERS 72 THROUGH 83)**

Chapter 72

Iron and Steel

- 72.01 A change to heading Nos. 72.01 from any other chapter.
- 7202.11-7202.60 A change to subheading Nos. 7202.11 through 7202.60 from any other chapter.
- 7202.70 A change to subheading No. 7202.70 from any other chapter, except from subheading No. 2613.10.
- 7202.80-7202.99 A change to subheading Nos. 7202.80 through 7202.99 from any other chapter.
- 72.03-72.05 A change to heading Nos. 72.03 through 72.05 from any other chapter.
- 72.06-72.07 A change to heading Nos. 72.06 through 72.07 from any heading outside that group.
- 72.08-72.16 A change to heading Nos. 72.08 through 72.16 from any heading No. outside that group.
- 72.17 A change to heading No. 72.17 from any other heading No., except from heading Nos. 72.13 through 72.15.
- 72.18-72.22 A change to heading Nos. 72.18 through 72.22 from any heading No. outside that group.
- 72.23 A change to heading No. 72.23 from any other heading No., except from heading Nos. 72.21 through 72.22.
- 72.24-72.28 A change to heading Nos. 72.24 through 72.28 from any heading No. outside that group.
- 72.29 A change to heading No. 72.29 from any other heading No., except from heading Nos. 72.27 through 72.28.

Chapter 73

Articles of Iron or Steel

- 73.01-73.03 A change to heading Nos. 73.01 through 73.03 from any other chapter.
- 7304.10-7304.39 A change to subheading Nos. 7304.10 through 7304.39 from any other chapter.
- 7304.41
- 7304.41.11,
7304.41.19 A change to tariff item No. 7304.41.11 or 7304.41.19 from subheading No. 7304.49 or any other chapter.
- 7304.41 A change to subheading No. 7304.41 from any other chapter.
- 7304.49-7304.90 A change to subheading Nos. 7304.49 through 7304.90 from any other chapter.
- 73.05-73.07 A change to heading Nos. 73.05 through 73.07 from any other chapter.

73.08 A change to heading No. 73.08 from any other heading No., except for changes resulting from the following processes performed on angles, shapes, or sections of heading No. 72.16:

XV - 2

- (a) drilling, punching, notching, cutting, cambering, or sweeping, whether performed individually or in combination;
- (b) adding attachments or weldments for composite construction;
- (c) ladding attachments for handling purposes;
- (d) adding weldments, connectors or attachments to H-sections or I-sections, provided that the maximum dimension of the weldments, connectors, or attachments is not greater than the dimension between the inner surfaces of the flanges of the H-sections or I-sections;
- (e) painting, galvanizing, or otherwise coating; or
- (f) adding a simple base plate without stiffening elements, individually or in combination with drilling, punching, notching, or cutting, to create an article suitable as a column.

73.09-73.11 A change to heading Nos. 73.09 through 73.11 from any heading No. outside that group.

73.12-73.14 A change to heading Nos. 73.12 through 73.14 from any other heading No., including another heading No. within that group.

- 7315.11-7315.12
- (1) A change to subheading Nos. 7315.11 through 7315.12 from any other heading No.; or
 - (2) A change to subheading Nos. 7315.11 through 7315.12 from subheading No. 7315.19, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

7315.19 A change to subheading No. 7315.19 from any other heading No.

- 7315.20-7315.89
- (1) A change to subheading Nos. 7315.20 through 7315.89 from any other heading No.; or
 - (2) A change to subheading Nos. 7315.20 through 7315.89 from subheading No. 7315.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

7315.90 A change to subheading No. 7315.90 from any other heading No.

73.16 A change to heading No. 73.16 from any other heading No., except from heading No. 73.12 or 73.15.

73.17-73.18		A change to heading Nos. 73.17 through 73.18 from any heading outside that group.
73.19-73.20		A change to heading Nos. 73.19 through 73.20 from any heading No. outside that group.
7321.11		
7321.11.10		A change to tariff item No. 7321.11.10 from any other subheading No., except from tariff item No. 7321.90.21, 7321.90.22 or 7321.90.23.
7321.11	(1)	A change to subheading No. 7321.11 from any other heading No.; or
		XV - 3
	(2)	A change to subheading No. 7321.11 from subheading No. 7321.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
7321.12-7321.83	(1)	A change to subheading Nos. 7321.12 through 7321.83 from any other heading No.; or
	(2)	A change to subheading Nos. 7321.12 through 7321.83 from subheading No. 7321.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
7321.90		
7321.90.21		A change to tariff item No. 7321.90.21 from any other tariff item No.
7321.90.22		A change to tariff item No. 7321.90.22 from any other tariff item No.
7321.90.23		A change to tariff item No. 7321.90.23 from any other tariff item No.
7321.90		A change to subheading No. 7321.90 from any other heading No.
73.22-73.23		A change to heading Nos. 73.22 through 73.23 from any heading No. outside that group.
7324.10-7324.29	(1)	A change to subheading Nos. 7324.10 through 7324.29 from any other heading No.; or
	(2)	A change to subheading Nos. 7324.10 through 7324.29 from subheading No. 7324.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 7324.90 A change to subheading No. 7324.90 from any other heading No.
- 73.25-73.26 A change to heading Nos. 73.25 through 73.26 from any heading No. outside that group.

Chapter 74 Copper and Articles Thereof

74.01-74.02 A change to heading Nos. 74.01 through 74.02 from any other chapter.

- 74.03 (1) A change to heading No. 74.03 from any other chapter; or
- (2) A change to heading No. 74.03 from heading No. 74.01 or 74.02 or tariff item No. 7404.00.10, 7404.00.20 or 7404.00.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

XV - 4

74.04 No required change in tariff classification to heading No. 74.04, provided the waste and scrap are as described in paragraph 4(1)(i) of these Regulations.

- 74.05-74.07 (1) A change to heading Nos. 74.05 through 74.07 from any other chapter; or
- (2) A change to heading Nos. 74.05 through 74.07 from heading No. 74.01 or 74.02 or tariff item No. 7404.00.10, 7404.00.20 or 7404.00.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

7408.11

7408.11.11,
7408.11.12

- (1) A change to tariff item No. 7408.11.11 or 7408.11.12 from any other chapter; or
- (2) A change to tariff item No. 7408.11.11 or 7408.11.12 from heading No. 74.01 or 74.02 or tariff item No. 7404.00.10, 7404.00.20 or 7404.00.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

7408.11

A change to subheading No. 7408.11 from any other heading No., except from heading No. 74.07.

7408.19-7408.29 A change to subheading Nos. 7408.19 through 7408.29 from any other heading No., except from heading No. 74.07.

74.09 A change to heading No. 74.09 from any other heading No.

74.10 A change to heading No. 74.10 from any other heading No., except from heading No. 74.09.

74.11 A change to heading No. 74.11 from any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 7407.10.11, 7407.10.12, 7407.21.21, 7407.21.22, 7407.22.11, 7407.22.12, 7407.29.11 or 7407.29.12 or heading No. 74.09.

74.12 A change to heading No. 74.12 from any other heading No., except from heading No. 74.11.

74.13 (1) A change to heading No. 74.13 from any other heading No., except from heading Nos. 74.07 through 74.08; or

(2) A change to heading No. 74.13 from heading Nos. 74.07 through 74.08, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or

(b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

74.14-74.18 A change to heading Nos. 74.14 through 74.18 from any other heading No., including another heading No. within that group.

XV - 5

7419.10 A change to subheading No. 7419.10 from any other heading No., except from heading No. 74.07.

7419.91-7419.99 A change to subheading Nos. 7419.91 through 7419.99 from any other heading No.

Chapter 75 Nickel and Articles Thereof

75.01-75.04 A change to heading Nos. 75.01 through 75.04 from any other chapter.

75.05 A change to heading No. 75.05 from any other heading No.

75.06

7506.10.10 A change to tariff item No. 7506.10.10 from any other tariff item No.

7506.20.10 A change to tariff item No. 7506.20.10 from any other tariff item No.

75.06 A change to heading No. 75.06 from any other heading No.

75.07-75.08 A change to heading Nos. 75.07 through 75.08 from any heading No. outside that group.

Chapter 76 Aluminum and Articles Thereof

76.01-76.03 A change to heading Nos. 76.01 through 76.03 from any other chapter.

76.04-76.06 A change to heading Nos. 76.04 through 76.06 from any heading No. outside that group.

76.07 A change to heading No. 76.07 from any other heading No.

- 76.08-76.09 A change to heading No. 76.08 through 76.09 from any heading No. outside that group.
- 76.10-76.13 A change to heading Nos. 76.10 through 76.13 from any other heading No., including another heading No. within that group.
- 76.14 A change to heading No. 76.14 from any other heading No., except from heading Nos. 76.04 through 76.05.
- 76.15-76.16 A change to heading Nos. 76.15 through 76.16 from any other heading No., including another heading No. within that group.

Chapter 78

Lead and Articles Thereof

- 78.01-78.02 A change to heading Nos. 78.01 through 78.02 from any other chapter.
- 78.03-78.06 (1) A change to heading Nos. 78.03 through 78.06 from any other chapter; or
 (2) A change to heading Nos. 78.03 through 78.06 from any other heading No. within Chapter 78, including another heading No. within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

Chapter 79

Zinc and Articles Thereof

- 79.01-79.03 A change to heading Nos. 79.01 through 79.03 from any other chapter.
- 79.04-79.07 (1) A change to heading Nos. 79.04 through 79.07 from any other chapter; or
 (2) A change to heading Nos. 79.04 through 79.07 from any other heading No. within Chapter 79, including another heading No. within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

Chapter 80

Tin and Articles Thereof

- 80.01-80.02 A change to heading Nos. 80.01 through 80.02 from any other chapter.
- 80.03-80.04 A change to heading Nos. 80.03 through 80.04 from any heading No. outside that group.
- 80.05-80.07 A change to heading Nos. 80.05 through 80.07 from any heading No. outside that group.

Chapter 81**Other Base Metals; Cermets; Articles Thereof**

8101.10-8101.94	A change to subheadings 8101.10 through 8101.94 from any other chapter.
8101.95	A change to subheading 8101.95 from any other subheading.
8101.96-8101.97	A change to subheadings 8101.96 through 8101.97 from any other chapter.
8101.99	A change to subheading No. 8101.99 from any other subheading No.
8102.10-8102.94	A change to subheadings 8102.10 through 8102.94 from any other chapter.
8102.95	A change to subheading 8102.95 from any other subheading.
8102.96	A change to subheading 8102.96 from any other subheading, except from tariff item No. 8102.95.10.
8102.97	A change to subheading 8102.97 from any other chapter.
8102.99	A change to subheading No. 8102.99 from any other subheading No.
8103.20-8103.30	A change to subheadings 8103.20 through 8103.30 from any other chapter.
8103.90	A change to subheading No. 8103.90 from any other subheading No.
8104.11-8104.30	A change to subheading Nos. 8104.11 through 8104.30 from any other chapter.
8104.90	A change to subheading No. 8104.90 from any other subheading No.
8105.20-8105.30	A change to subheadings 8105.20 through 8105.30 from any other chapter.
8105.90	A change to subheading No. 8105.90 from any other subheading No.

XV - 7

81.06	A change to heading No. 81.06 from any other chapter.
8107.20-8107.30	A change to subheadings 8107.20 through 8107.30 from any other chapter.
8107.90	A change to subheading No. 8107.90 from any other subheading No.
8108.20-8108.30	A change to subheadings 8108.20 through 8108.30 from any other chapter.
8108.90	A change to subheading No. 8108.90 from any other subheading No.
8109.20-8109.30	A change to subheadings 8109.20 through 8109.30 from any other chapter.
8109.90	A change to subheading No. 8109.90 from any other subheading No.
81.10	A change to heading No. 81.10 from any other chapter.

81.11		
	8111.00.21, 8111.00.22, 8111.00.40	A change to tariff item Nos. 8111.00.21, 8111.00.22 or 8111.00.40 from any other tariff item No.
	81.11	A change to heading No. 81.11 from any other chapter.
81.12-81.13		A change to heading Nos. 81.12 through 81.13 from any other chapter.
Chapter 82		<i>Tools, Implements, Cutlery, Spoons and Forks, of Base Metal; Parts Thereof of Base Metal</i>
82.01		A change to heading No. 82.01 from any other chapter.
8202.10-8202.20		A change to subheading Nos. 8202.10 through 8202.20 from any other chapter.
8202.31	(1)	A change to subheading No. 8202.31 from any other chapter; or
	(2)	A change to subheading No. 8202.31 from subheading No. 8202.39, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
8202.39-8202.99		A change to subheading Nos. 8202.39 through 8202.99 from any other chapter.
82.03-82.06		A change to heading Nos. 82.03 through 82.06 from any other chapter.
8207.13	(1)	A change to subheading No. 8207.13 from any other chapter; or
	(2)	A change to subheading No. 8207.13 from subheading No. 8207.19, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
8207.19-8207.90		A change to subheading Nos. 8207.19 through 8207.90 from any other chapter.
82.08-82.10		A change to heading Nos. 82.08 through 82.10 from any other chapter.
8211.10		A change to subheading No. 8211.10 from any other chapter.
8211.91-8211.93	(1)	A change to subheading Nos. 8211.91 through 8211.93 from any other chapter; or

(2) A change to subheading Nos. 8211.91 through 8211.93 from subheading No. 8211.95, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8211.94-8211.95 A change to subheading Nos. 8211.94 through 8211.95 from any other chapter.

82.12-82.15 A change to heading Nos. 82.12 through 82.15 from any other chapter.

Chapter 83

Miscellaneous Articles of Base Metal

8301.10-8301.50 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8301.10 through 8301.50 from any other chapter; or

(2) A change to subheading Nos. 8301.10 through 8301.50 from subheading No. 8301.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8301.60-8301.70 A change to subheading Nos. 8301.60 through 8301.70 from any other chapter.

83.02-83.04 A change to heading Nos. 83.02 through 83.04 from any other heading No., including another heading No. within that group.

8305.10-8305.20 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8305.10 through 8305.20 from any other chapter; or

(2) A change to subheading Nos. 8305.10 through 8305.20 from subheading No. 8305.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8305.90 A change to subheading No. 8305.90 from any other heading No.

83.06-83.07 A change to heading Nos. 83.06 through 83.07 from any other chapter.

XV - 9

8308.10-8308.20 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8308.10 through 8308.20 from any other chapter; or

(2) A change to subheading Nos. 8308.10 through 8308.20 from subheading No. 8308.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8308.90 A change to subheading No. 8308.90 from any other heading No.

83.09-83.10 A change to heading Nos. 83.09 through 83.10 from any other chapter.

- 8311.10-8311.30
- (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8311.10 through 8311.30 from any other chapter; or
 - (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8311.10 through 8311.30 from subheading No. 8311.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8311.90
- A change to subheading No. 8311.90 from any other heading No.

SECTION XVI

**MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF;
SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS
AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES
(CHAPTERS 84 THROUGH 85)**

Chapter 84

Nuclear Reactors, Boilers, Machinery and Mechanical Appliances; Parts Thereof

Note 1: *For purposes of this Chapter, the term, "printed circuit assembly," means a good consisting of one or more printed circuits of heading No. 85.34 with one or more active elements assembled thereon, with or without passive elements. For purposes of this Note, "active elements" means diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices, whether or not photosensitive, of heading No. 85.41, and integrated circuits and microassemblies of heading No. 85.42.*

Note 2: *For purposes of subheading No. 8471.49, the origin of each unit presented within a system shall be determined in accordance with the rule that would be applicable to such unit if it were presented separately and the rate of duty applicable to each unit presented in a system shall be:*

- (a) in the case of Mexico, the rate that would be applicable to such unit if it were presented separately; and*
- (b) in the case of Canada and the United States, the rate that is applicable to such unit under the appropriate tariff item No. within subheading No. 8471.49.*

For purposes of this Note, the term "unit presented within a system" shall mean:

- (a) a separate unit as described in Note 5(B) to Chapter 84 of the Harmonized System; or*
- (b) any other separate machine that is presented and classified with a system under subheading No. 8471.49.*

Note 3: *Tariff item No. 8473.30.10 covers the following parts for printers of subheading No. 8471.60:*

- (a) control or command assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: printed circuit assembly, hard or flexible (floppy) disc drive, keyboard, user interface;*
- (b) light source assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: light emitting diode assembly, gas laser, mirror polygon assembly, base casting;*
- (c) laser imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: photoreceptor belt or cylinder, toner receptacle unit, toner developing unit, charge/discharge unit, cleaning unit;*
- (d) image fixing assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: fuser, pressure roller, heating element, release oil dispenser, cleaning unit, electrical control;*
- (e) ink jet marking assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: thermal print head, ink dispensing unit, nozzle and reservoir unit, ink heater;*
- (f) maintenance/sealing assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: vacuum unit, ink jet covering unit, sealing unit, purging unit;*

- (g) *paper handling assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: paper transport belt, roller, print bar, carriage, gripper roller, paper storage unit, exit tray;*
- (h) *thermal transfer imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: thermal print head, cleaning unit, supply or take-up roller;*

XVI - 2

- (i) *ionographic imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: ion generation and emitting unit, air assist unit, printed circuit assembly, charge receptor belt or cylinder, toner receptacle unit, toner distribution unit, developer receptacle and distribution unit, developing unit, charge/discharge unit, cleaning unit; or*
- (j) *combinations of the above specified assemblies.*

- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| 8401.10-8401.30 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8401.10 through 8401.30 from any other heading No.; or (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8401.10 through 8401.30 from subheading No. 8401.40, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used. |
| 8401.40 | A change to subheading No. 8401.40 from any other heading No. |
| 8402.11-8402.20 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8402.11 through 8402.20 from any other heading No.; or (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8402.11 through 8402.20 from subheading No. 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used. |
| 8402.90 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (1) A change to subheading No. 8402.90 from any other heading No.; or (2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading No. 8402.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used. |
| 8403.10 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (1) A change to subheading No. 8403.10 from any other heading No.; or (2) A change to subheading No. 8403.10 from subheading No. 8403.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than: |

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 8403.90 A change to subheading No. 8403.90 from any other heading No.
- 8404.10-8404.20 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8404.10 through 8404.20 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8404.10 through 8404.20 from subheading No. 8404.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

XVI - 3

- 8404.90 A change to subheading No. 8404.90 from any other heading No.
- 8405.10 (1) A change to subheading No. 8405.10 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading No. 8405.10 from subheading No. 8405.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8405.90 A change to subheading No. 8405.90 from any other heading No.
- 8406.10-8406.82 A change to subheading Nos. 8406.10 through 8406.82 from any subheading No. outside that group, except from tariff item No. 8406.90.22, 8406.90.23, 8406.90.33, 8406.90.34, 8406.90.36 or 8406.90.37.
- 8406.90
- 8406.90.22,
8406.90.33,
8406.90.34 A change to tariff item No. 8406.90.22, 8406.90.33 or 8406.90.34 from tariff item No. 8406.90.21, 8406.90.31 or 8406.90.32 or any other heading No.
- 8406.90.23,
8406.90.36,
8406.90.37 A change to tariff item No. 8406.90.23, 8406.90.36 or 8406.90.37 from any other tariff item No.
- 8406.90 A change to subheading No. 8406.90 from any other heading No.

- 84.07-84.08 A change to heading Nos. 84.07 through 84.08 from any other heading No., including another heading No. within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8409.10 A change to subheading No. 8409.10 from any other heading No.
- 8409.91 (1) A change to subheading No. 8409.91 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading No. 8409.91, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8409.99 (1) A change to subheading No. 8409.99 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading No. 8409.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8410.11-8410.13 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8410.11 through 8410.13 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8410.11 through 8410.13 from subheading No. 8410.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8410.90 A change to subheading No. 8410.90 from any other heading No.
- 8411.11-8411.82 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8411.11 through 8411.82 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8411.11 through 8411.82 from subheading Nos. 8411.91 through 8411.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

XVI - 4

- 8411.91-8411.99 A change to subheading Nos. 8411.91 through 8411.99 from any other heading No.
- 8412.10-8412.80 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8412.10 through 8412.80 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8412.10 through 8412.80 from subheading No. 8412.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8412.90 A change to subheading No. 8412.90 from any other heading No.
- 8413.11-8413.82 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8413.11 through 8413.82 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading No. 8413.11 through 8413.82 from subheading Nos. 8413.91 through 8413.92, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8413.91 A change to subheading No. 8413.91 from any other heading No.
- 8413.92 (1) A change to subheading No. 8413.92 from any other heading No.; or

XVI - 5

- (2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading No. 8413.92, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8414.10-8414.20 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8414.10 through 8414.20 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8414.10 through 8414.20 from subheading No. 8414.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8414.30 A change to subheading No. 8414.30 from any other subheading No., except from tariff item No. 8414.90.10.
- 8414.40 (1) A change to subheading 8414.40 from any other heading; or

- (2) A change to subheading 8414.40 from subheading 8414.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8414.51 A change to subheading 8414.51 from any other subheading.
- 8414.59-8414.80 (1) A change to subheadings 8414.59 through 8414.80 from any other heading; or
- (2) A change to subheadings 8414.59 through 8414.80 from subheading 8414.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8414.90 (1) A change to subheading No. 8414.90 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading No. 8414.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8415.10 (1) A change to self-contained window or wall type air conditioning machines of subheading 8415.10 from any other subheading, except from tariff item No. 8415.90.11, 8415.90.21 or 8415.90.22 or assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: compressor, condenser, evaporator, connecting tubing;
- (2) A change to “split-systems” of subheading 8415.10 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8415.20 through 8415.83, tariff item No. 8415.90.11, 8415.90.21 or 8415.90.22 or assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: compressor, condenser, evaporator, connecting tubing; or
- XVI - 6
- (3) A change to “split-systems” of subheading 8415.10 from tariff item No. 8415.90.11, 8415.90.21 or 8415.90.22 or assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: compressor, condenser, evaporator, connecting tubing, whether or not there is also a change from subheadings 8415.20 through 8415.83, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8415.20-8415.83 (1) A change to subheadings 8415.20 through 8415.83 from any subheading outside that group, except from “split-systems” of subheading 8415.10, tariff item No. 8415.90.11, 8415.90.21 or 8415.90.22 or assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: compressor, condenser, evaporator, connecting tubing; or

- (2) A change to subheadings 8415.20 through 8415.83 from tariff item No. 8415.90.11, 8415.90.21 or 8415.90.22 or assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: compressor, condenser, evaporator, connecting tubing, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, except from "split-systems" of subheading 8415.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8415.90

8415.90.11,
 8415.90.21,
 8415.90.22

A change to tariff item No. 8415.90.11, 8415.90.21 or 8415.90.22 from any other tariff item No.

8415.90

A change to subheading No. 8415.90 from any other heading No.

8416.10-8416.30

- (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8416.10 through 8416.30 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8416.10 through 8416.30 from subheading No. 8416.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8416.90

A change to subheading No. 8416.90 from any other heading No.

8417.10-8417.80

- (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8417.10 through 8417.80 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8417.10 through 8417.80 from subheading No. 8417.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8417.90

A change to subheading No. 8417.90 from any other heading No.

XVI - 7

8418.10-8418.21

A change to subheading Nos. 8418.10 through 8418.21 from any subheading No. outside that group, except from subheading No. 8418.91 or tariff item No. 8418.99.10 or from assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: compressor, condenser, evaporator, connecting tubing.

8418.22

- (1) A change to subheading No. 8418.22 from any other heading No.; or

- (2) A change to subheading No. 8418.22 from subheading Nos. 8418.91 through 8418.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8418.29-8418.40 A change to subheading Nos. 8418.29 through 8418.40 from any subheading No. outside that group, except from subheading No. 8418.91 or tariff item No. 8418.99.10 or from assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: compressor, condenser, evaporator, connecting tubing.
- 8418.50-8418.69 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8418.50 through 8418.69 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8418.50 through 8418.69 from subheading Nos. 8418.91 through 8418.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8418.91 A change to subheading No. 8418.91 from any other subheading No.
- 8418.99
- 8418.99.10 A change to tariff item No. 8418.99.10 from any other tariff item No.
- 8418.99 A change to subheading No. 8418.99 from any other heading No.
- 8419.11-8419.89 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8419.11 through 8419.89 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8419.11 through 8419.89 from subheading No. 8419.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8419.90 (1) A change to subheading No. 8419.90 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading No. 8419.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8420.10 (1) A change to subheading No. 8420.10 from any other heading No.; or

- (2) A change to subheading No. 8420.10 from subheading Nos. 8420.91 through 8420.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8420.91-8420.99 A change to subheading Nos. 8420.91 through 8420.99 from any other heading No.
- 8421.11 (1) A change to subheading No. 8421.11 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading No. 8421.11 from subheading No. 8421.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8421.12 A change to subheading No. 8421.12 from any other subheading No., except from tariff item No. 8421.91.10, 8421.91.20, 8537.10.11 or 8537.10.91.
- 8421.19-8421.39 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8421.19 through 8421.39 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8421.19 through 8421.39 from subheading Nos. 8421.91 through 8421.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8421.91
- 8421.91.10 A change to tariff item No. 8421.91.10 from any other tariff item No.
- 8421.91.20 A change to tariff item No. 8421.91.20 from any other tariff item No.
- 8421.91 A change to subheading No. 8421.91 from any other heading No.
- 8421.99 (1) A change to subheading No. 8421.99 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading No. 8421.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8422.11 A change to subheading No. 8422.11 from any other subheading No., except from tariff item No. 8422.90.10, 8422.90.20, 8537.10.11 or 8537.10.91 or from water circulation systems incorporating a pump, whether or not motorized, and auxiliary apparatus for controlling, filtering, or dispersing a spray.
- 8422.19-8422.40 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8422.19 through 8422.40 from any other heading No.; or

- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8422.19 through 8422.40 from subheading No. 8422.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8422.90

8422.90.10 A change to tariff item No. 8422.90.10 from any other tariff item No.

8422.90.20 A change to tariff item No. 8422.90.20 from any other tariff item No.

8422.90 A change to subheading No. 8422.90 from any other heading No.

8423.10-8423.89 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8423.10 through 8423.89 from any other heading No.; or

- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8423.10 through 8423.89 from subheading No. 8423.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8423.90 A change to subheading No. 8423.90 from any other heading No.

8424.10-8424.89 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8424.10 through 8424.89 from any other heading No.; or

- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8424.10 through 8424.89 from subheading No. 8424.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8424.90 A change to subheading No. 8424.90 from any other heading No.

84.25-84.26 (1) A change to heading Nos. 84.25 through 84.26 from any other heading No., including another heading No. within that group, except from heading No. 84.31; or

- (2) A change to heading Nos. 84.25 through 84.26 from heading No. 84.31, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., including another heading No. within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8427.10

- 8427.10.10 (1) A change to tariff item No. 8427.10.10 from any other heading No., except from subheading No. 8431.20 or 8483.40 or heading No. 85.01; or

XVI - 10

- (2) A change to tariff item No. 8427.10.10 from subheading No. 8431.20 or 8483.40 or heading No. 85.01, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 8427.10 (1) A change to subheading No. 8427.10 from any other heading No., except from subheading No. 8431.20; or
- (2) A change to subheading No. 8427.10 from subheading No. 8431.20, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8427.20

- 8427.20.11,
8427.20.19 (1) A change to tariff item No. 8427.20.11 or 8427.20.19 from any other heading No., except from heading No. 84.07 or 84.08 or subheading No. 8431.20 or 8483.40; or
- (2) A change to tariff item No. 8427.20.11 or 8427.20.19 from heading No. 84.07 or 84.08 or subheading No. 8431.20 or 8483.40, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 8427.20 (1) A change to subheading No. 8427.20 from any other heading No., except from subheading No. 8431.20; or
- (2) A change to subheading No. 8427.20 from subheading No. 8431.20, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 8427.90 (1) A change to subheading No. 8427.90 from any other heading No., except from subheading No. 8431.20; or

(2) A change to subheading No. 8427.90 from subheading No. 8431.20, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

84.28-84.30

(1) A change to heading Nos. 84.28 through 84.30 from any heading No. outside that group, except from heading No. 84.31; or

XVI - 11

(2) A change to heading Nos. 84.28 through 84.30 from heading No. 84.31, whether or not there is also a change from any heading No. outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8431.10

(1) A change to subheading No. 8431.10 from any other heading No.; or

(2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading No. 8431.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8431.20

A change to subheading No. 8431.20 from any other heading No.

8431.31

(1) A change to subheading No. 8431.31 from any other heading No.; or

(2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading No. 8431.31, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8431.39

(1) A change to subheading No. 8431.39 from any other heading No.; or

(2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading No. 8431.39, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8431.41-8431.42

A change to subheading Nos. 8431.41 through 8431.42 from any other heading No.

8431.43

(1) A change to subheading No. 8431.43 from any other heading No.; or

(2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading No. 8431.43, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 8431.49
- (1) A change to subheading No. 8431.49 from any other heading No.; or
 - (2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading No. 8431.49, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 8432.10-8432.80
- (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8432.10 through 8432.80 from any other heading No.; or

XVI - 12

- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8432.10 through 8432.80 from subheading No. 8432.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used

- 8432.90
- A change to subheading No. 8432.90 from any other heading No.

- 8433.11-8433.60
- (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8433.11 through 8433.60 from any other heading No.; or
 - (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8433.11 through 8433.60 from subheading No. 8433.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 8433.90
- A change to subheading No. 8433.90 from any other heading No.

- 8434.10-8434.20
- (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8434.10 through 8434.20 from any other heading No.; or
 - (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8434.10 through 8434.20 from subheading No. 8434.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 8434.90
- A change to subheading No. 8434.90 from any other heading No.

- 8435.10
- (1) A change to subheading No. 8435.10 from any other heading No.; or
 - (2) A change to subheading No. 8435.10 from subheading No. 8435.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a

regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8435.90

A change to subheading No. 8435.90 from any other heading No.

8436.10-8436.80

- (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8436.10 through 8436.80 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8436.10 through 8436.80 from subheading Nos. 8436.91 through 8436.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8436.91-8436.99

A change to subheading Nos. 8436.91 through 8436.99 from any other heading No.

8437.10-8437.80

- (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8437.10 through 8437.80 from any other heading No.; or

XVI - 13

- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8437.10 through 8437.80 from subheading No. 8437.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8437.90

A change to subheading No. 8437.90 from any other heading No.

8438.10-8438.80

- (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8438.10 through 8438.80 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8438.10 through 8438.80 from subheading No. 8438.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8438.90

A change to subheading No. 8438.90 from any other heading No.

8439.10-8439.30

- (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8439.10 through 8439.30 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8439.10 through 8439.30 from subheading Nos. 8439.91 through 8439.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or

- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8439.91-8439.99 A change to subheading Nos. 8439.91 through 8439.99 from any other heading No.
- 8440.10 (1) A change to subheading No. 8440.10 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading No. 8440.10 from subheading No. 8440.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8440.90 A change to subheading No. 8440.90 from any other heading No.
- 8441.10-8441.80 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8441.10 through 8441.80 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8441.10 through 8441.80 from subheading No. 8441.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8441.90 (1) A change to subheading No. 8441.90 from any other heading No.; or

XVI - 14

- (2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading No. 8441.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 8442.10-8442.30 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8442.10 through 8442.30 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8442.10 through 8442.30 from subheading Nos. 8442.40 through 8442.50, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8442.40-8442.50 A change to subheading Nos. 8442.40 through 8442.50 from any other heading No.
- 8443.11-8443.59 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8443.11 through 8443.59 from any other heading No.; or

- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8443.11 through 8443.59 from subheading No. 8443.60 or 8443.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8443.60 (1) A change to subheading No. 8443.60 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading No. 8443.60 from subheading No. 8443.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8443.90 A change to subheading No. 8443.90 from any other heading No.
- 84.44-84.47 (1) A change to heading Nos. 84.44 through 84.47 from any heading No. outside that group, except from heading No. 84.48; or
- (2) A change to heading Nos. 84.44 through 84.47 from heading No. 84.48, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8448.11-8448.19 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8448.11 through 8448.19 from any other heading No.; or
- XVI - 15
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8448.11 through 8448.19 from subheading Nos. 8448.20 through 8448.59, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8448.20-8448.59 A change to subheading Nos. 8448.20 through 8448.59 from any other heading No.
- 84.49 A change to heading No. 84.49 from any other heading No.
- 8450.11-8450.20 A change to subheading Nos. 8450.11 through 8450.20 from any subheading No. outside that group, except from tariff item No. 8450.90.10, 8450.90.20, 8537.10.11 or 8537.10.91 or from washer assemblies incorporating

more than one of the following: agitator, motor, transmission, clutch.

8450.90

8450.90.10 A change to tariff item No. 8450.90.10 from any other tariff item No.

8450.90.20 A change to tariff item No. 8450.90.20 from any other tariff item No.

8450.90 A change to subheading No. 8450.90 from any other heading No.

- 8451.10 (1) A change to subheading No. 8451.10 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading No. 8451.10 from subheading No. 8451.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8451.21-8451.29 A change to subheading Nos. 8451.21 through 8451.29 from any subheading No. outside that group, except from tariff item No. 8451.90.10 or 8451.90.20 or subheading No. 8537.10.

- 8451.30-8451.80 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8451.30 through 8451.80 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8451.30 through 8451.80 from subheading No. 8451.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8451.90

8451.90.10 A change to tariff item No. 8451.90.10 from any other tariff item No.

8451.90.20 A change to tariff item No. 8451.90.20 from any other tariff item No.

8451.90 A change to subheading No. 8451.90 from any other heading No.

XVI - 16

- 8452.10-8452.30 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8452.10 through 8452.30 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8452.10 through 8452.30 from subheading No. 8452.40 or 8452.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8452.40-8452.90 A change to subheading Nos. 8452.40 through 8452.90 from any other

heading No.

- 8453.10-8453.80 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8453.10 through 8453.80 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8453.10 through 8453.80 from subheading No. 8453.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8453.90 A change to subheading No. 8453.90 from any other heading No.
- 8454.10-8454.30 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8454.10 through 8454.30 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8454.10 through 8454.30 from subheading No. 8454.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8454.90 A change to subheading No. 8454.90 from any other heading No.
- 8455.10-8455.22 A change to subheading Nos. 8455.10 through 8455.22 from any subheading No. outside that group, except from tariff item No. 8455.90.10.
- 8455.30 (1) A change to subheading No. 8455.30 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading No. 8455.30 from subheading No. 8455.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8455.90 A change to subheading No. 8455.90 from any other heading No.
- 8456.10 A change to subheading No. 8456.10 from any other heading No., except from more than one of the following:
- tariff item No. 8466.93.10,
 - subheading No. 8537.10,
 - subheading No. 9013.20.

XVI - 17

- 8456.20-8456.99 A change to subheading Nos. 8456.20 through 8456.99 from any other heading No., except from more than one of the following:
- subheading Nos. 8413.50 through 8413.60,
 - tariff item No. 8466.93.10,
 - subheading No. 8501.32 or 8501.52,

– subheading No. 8537.10.

84.57

A change to heading No. 84.57 from any other heading No., except from heading No. 84.59 or more than one of the following:

- subheading Nos. 8413.50 through 8413.60,
- tariff item No. 8466.93.10,
- subheading No. 8501.32 or 8501.52,
- subheading No. 8537.10.

8458.11

A change to subheading No. 8458.11 from any other heading No., except from more than one of the following:

- subheading Nos. 8413.50 through 8413.60,
- tariff item No. 8466.93.10,
- subheading No. 8501.32 or 8501.52,
- subheading No. 8537.10.

8458.19

A change to subheading No. 8458.19 from any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8466.93.10 or subheading No. 8501.32 or 8501.52.

8458.91

A change to subheading No. 8458.91 from any other heading No., except from more than one of the following:

- subheading Nos. 8413.50 through 8413.60,
- tariff item No. 8466.93.10,
- subheading No. 8501.32 or 8501.52,
- subheading No. 8537.10.

8458.99

A change to subheading No. 8458.99 from any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8466.93.10 or subheading No. 8501.32 or 8501.52.

8459.10

A change to subheading No. 8459.10 from any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8466.93.10 or subheading No. 8501.32 or 8501.52.

8459.21

(1) A change to subheading No. 8459.21 from any other heading No., except from more than one of the following:

- subheading Nos. 8413.50 through 8413.60,
- tariff item No. 8466.93.10,
- subheading No. 8501.32 or 8501.52,
- subheading No. 8537.10; or

(2) A change to subheading No. 8459.21 from more than one of the following:

- subheading Nos. 8413.50 through 8413.60,
- tariff item No. 8466.93.10,
- subheading No. 8501.32 or 8501.52,
- subheading No. 8537.10,

whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8459.29 A change to subheading No. 8459.29 from any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8466.93.10 or subheading No. 8501.32 or 8501.52.

8459.31 (1) A change to subheading No. 8459.31 from any other heading No., except from more than one of the following:

- subheading Nos. 8413.50 through 8413.60,
- tariff item No. 8466.93.10,
- subheading No. 8501.32 or 8501.52,
- subheading No. 8537.10; or

(2) A change to subheading No. 8459.31 from more than one of the following:

- subheading Nos. 8413.50 through 8413.60,
- tariff item No. 8466.93.10,
- subheading No. 8501.32 or 8501.52,
- subheading No. 8537.10,

whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8459.39 A change to subheading No. 8459.39 from any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8466.93.10 or subheading No. 8501.32 or 8501.52.

8459.40-8459.51 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8459.40 through 8459.51 from any other heading No., except from more than one of the following:

- subheading Nos. 8413.50 through 8413.60,
- tariff item No. 8466.93.10,
- subheading No. 8501.32 or 8501.52,
- subheading No. 8537.10; or

- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8459.40 through 8459.51 from more than one of the following:
- subheading Nos. 8413.50 through 8413.60,
 - tariff item No. 8466.93.10,
 - subheading No. 8501.32 or 8501.52,
 - subheading No. 8537.10,

whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8459.59 A change to subheading No. 8459.59 from any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8466.93.10 or subheading No. 8501.32 or 8501.52.

- 8459.61 (1) A change to subheading No. 8459.61 from any other heading No., except from more than one of the following:
- subheading Nos. 8413.50 through 8413.60,
 - tariff item No. 8466.93.10,
 - subheading No. 8501.32 or 8501.52,
 - subheading No. 8537.10; or

- (2) A change to subheading No. 8459.61 from more than one of the following:
- subheading Nos. 8413.50 through 8413.60,
 - tariff item No. 8466.93.10,
 - subheading No. 8501.32 or 8501.52,
 - subheading No. 8537.10,

whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8459.69 A change to subheading No. 8459.69 from any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8466.93.10 or subheading No. 8501.32 or 8501.52.

8459.70

- 8459.70.10 (1) A change to tariff item No. 8459.70.10 from any other heading No., except from more than one of the following:
- subheading Nos. 8413.50 through 8413.60,
 - tariff item No. 8466.93.10,
 - subheading No. 8501.32 or 8501.52,
 - subheading No. 8537.10; or

(2) A change to tariff item No. 8459.70.10 from more than one of the following:

- subheading Nos. 8413.50 through 8413.60,
- tariff item No. 8466.93.10,
- subheading No. 8501.32 or 8501.52,
- subheading No. 8537.10,

whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8459.70	A change to subheading No. 8459.70 from any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8466.93.10 or subheading No. 8501.32 or 8501.52.
8460.11	A change to subheading No. 8460.11 from any other heading No., except from more than one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- subheading Nos. 8413.50 through 8413.60,- tariff item No. 8466.93.10,- subheading No. 8501.32 or 8501.52,- subheading No. 8537.10.
8460.19	A change to subheading No. 8460.19 from any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8466.93.10 or subheading No. 8501.32 or 8501.52.
8460.21	A change to subheading No. 8460.21 from any other heading No., except from more than one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- subheading Nos. 8413.50 through 8413.60,- tariff item No. 8466.93.10,- subheading No. 8501.32 or 8501.52,- subheading No. 8537.10.
8460.29	A change to subheading No. 8460.29 from any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8466.93.10 or subheading No. 8501.32 or 8501.52.
8460.31	A change to subheading No. 8460.31 from any other heading No., except from more than one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- subheading Nos. 8413.50 through 8413.60,- tariff item No. 8466.93.10,- subheading No. 8501.32 or 8501.52,- subheading No. 8537.10.
8460.39	A change to subheading No. 8460.39 from any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8466.93.10 or subheading No. 8501.32 or 8501.52.

8460.40

8460.40.10 A change to tariff item No. 8460.40.10 from any other heading No., except from more than one of the following:

- subheading Nos. 8413.50 through 8413.60,
- tariff item No. 8466.93.10,
- subheading No. 8501.32 or 8501.52,
- subheading No. 8537.10.

8460.40 A change to subheading No. 8460.40 from any other heading No., except from tariff item No 8466.93.10 or subheading No. 8501.32 or 8501.52.

8460.90

8460.90.10 A change to tariff item No. 8460.90.10 from any other heading No., except from more than one of the following:

- subheading Nos. 8413.50 through 8413.60,
- tariff item No. 8466.93.10,
- subheading No. 8501.32 or 8501.52,
- subheading No. 8537.10.

8460.90 A change to subheading No 8460.90 from any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8466.93.10 or subheading No. 8501.32 or 8501.52.

8461.20

8461.20.10 A change to tariff item No. 8461.20.10 from any other heading No., except from more than one of the following:

- subheading Nos. 8413.50 through 8413.60,
- tariff item No. 8466.93.10,
- subheading No. 8501.32 or 8501.52,
- subheading No. 8537.10.

8461.20 A change to subheading No. 8461.20 from any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8466.93.10.

8461.30

8461.30.10 A change to tariff item No. 8461.30.10 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

- subheading Nos. 8413.50 through 8413.60,
- tariff item No. 8466.93.10,
- subheading No. 8501.32 or 8501.52,
- subheading No. 8537.10.

8461.30 A change to subheading No. 8461.30 from any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8466.93.10.

8461.40 A change to subheading No. 8461.40 from any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8466.93.10.

8461.50	
8461.50.11, 8461.50.19	<p>A change to tariff item No. 8461.50.11 or 8461.50.19 from any other heading No., except from more than one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - subheading Nos. 8413.50 through 8413.60, - tariff item No. 8466.93.10, - subheading No. 8501.32 or 8501.52, - subheading No. 8537.10.
8461.50	<p>A change to subheading No. 8461.50 from any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8466.93.10.</p>
8461.90	
8461.90.10	<p>A change to tariff item No. 8461.90.10 from any other heading No., except from more than one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - subheading Nos. 8413.50 through 8413.60, - tariff item No. 8466.93.10, - subheading No. 8501.32 or 8501.52, - subheading No. 8537.10.
8461.90	<p>A change to subheading No. 8461.90 from any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8466.93.10.</p>
8462.10	<p>A change to subheading No. 8462.10 from any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8466.94.10 or 8483.50.20.</p>
8462.21	<p>A change to subheading No. 8462.21 from any other heading No., except from more than one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - subheading Nos. 8413.50 through 8413.60, - tariff item No. 8466.94.10, - tariff item No. 8483.50.20, - subheading No. 8501.32 or 8501.52, - subheading No. 8537.10.
8462.29	<p>A change to subheading No. 8462.29 from any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8466.94.10 or 8483.50.20.</p>
8462.31	<p>A change to subheading No. 8462.31 from any other heading No., except from more than one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - subheading Nos. 8413.50 through 8413.60, - tariff item No. 8466.94.10, - tariff item No. 8483.50.20, - subheading No. 8501.32 or 8501.52, - subheading No. 8537.10.
8462.39	<p>A change to subheading No. 8462.39 from any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8466.94.10 or 8483.50.20.</p>

- 8462.41 A change to subheading No. 8462.41 from any other heading No., except from more than one of the following:
- subheading Nos. 8413.50 through 8413.60,
 - tariff item No. 8466.94.10,
 - tariff item No. 8483.50.20,
 - subheading No. 8501.32 or 8501.52,
 - subheading No. 8537.10.
- 8462.49 A change to subheading No. 8462.49 from any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8466.94.10 or 8483.50.20.
- 8462.91
- 8462.91.10 A change to tariff item No. 8462.91.10 from any other heading No., except from more than one of the following:
- subheading Nos. 8413.50 through 8413.60,
 - tariff item No. 8466.94.10,
 - tariff item No. 8483.50.20,
 - subheading No. 8501.32 or 8501.52,
 - subheading No. 8537.10.
- 8462.91 A change to subheading No. 8462.91 from any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8466.94.10 or 8483.50.20.
- 8462.99
- 8462.99.11,
8462.99.19 A change to tariff item No. 8462.99.11 or 8462.99.19 from any other heading No., except from more than one of the following:
- subheading Nos. 8413.50 through 8413.60,
 - tariff item No. 8466.94.10,
 - tariff item No. 8483.50.20,
 - subheading No. 8501.32 or 8501.52,
 - subheading No. 8537.10.
- 8462.99 A change to subheading No. 8462.99 from any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8466.94.10 or 8483.50.20.
- 84.63 A change to heading No. 84.63 from any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8466.94.10 or 8483.50.20 or subheading No. 8501.32 or 8501.52.
- 84.64 (1) A change to heading No. 84.64 from any other heading No., except from subheading No. 8466.91; or
- (2) A change to heading No. 84.64 from subheading No. 8466.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 84.65 (1) A change to heading No. 84.65 from any other heading No., except from subheading No. 8466.92; or
- (2) A change to heading No. 84.65 from subheading No. 8466.92, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
(b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 84.66 A change to heading No. 84.66 from any other heading No.
- 8467.11-8467.19 (1) A change to subheadings 8467.11 through 8467.19 from any other heading; or
- (2) A change to subheadings 8467.11 through 8467.19 from subheading 8467.91 or 8467.92, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
(b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8467.21-8467.29 (1) A change to subheadings 8467.21 through 8467.29 from any subheading outside that group, except from housings of subheading 8467.91 or 8467.99 or heading 85.01; or
- (2) A change to subheadings 8467.21 through 8467.29 from housings of subheading 8467.91 or 8467.99 or heading 85.01 whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
(b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8467.81-8467.89 (1) A change to subheadings 8467.81 through 8467.89 from any other heading; or
- (2) A change to subheadings 8467.81 through 8467.89 from subheading 8467.91 or 8467.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
(b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8467.91-8467.99 A change to subheading Nos. 8467.91 through 8467.99 from any other heading No.
- 8468.10-8468.80 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8468.10 through 8468.80 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8468.10 through 8468.80 from subheading No. 8468.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
(b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8468.90 A change to subheading No. 8468.90 from any other heading No.

- 8469.11 (1) A change to subheading No. 8469.11 from any other heading No., except from heading No. 84.73; or
- (2) A change to subheading No. 8469.11 from heading No. 84.73, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 per cent under the net cost method.
- 8469.12-8469.30 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8469.12 through 8469.30 from any other heading No., except from heading No. 84.73; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8469.12 through 8469.30 from heading No. 84.73, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 84.70 (1) A change to heading No. 84.70 from any other heading No., except from heading No. 84.73; or
- (2) A change to heading No. 84.70 from heading No. 84.73, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8471.10 (1) A change to subheading No. 8471.10 from any other heading No., except from heading No. 84.73; or
- (2) A change to subheading No. 8471.10 from heading No. 84.73, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8471.30-8471.41 A change to subheading Nos. 8471.30 through 8471.41 from any subheading No. outside that group, except from subheading No. 8471.49 or 8471.50.
- 8471.49 **Note:** *The origin of each unit presented within a system shall be determined as though each unit were presented separately and were classified under the appropriate tariff provision for that unit.*
- 8471.50 A change to subheading No. 8471.50 from any other subheading No., except from subheading Nos. 8471.30 through 8471.49.
- 8471.60
- 8471.60.21 A change to tariff item No. 8471.60.21 from any other tariff item No., except

from subheading No. 8471.49 or tariff item No. 8473.30.10 or 8473.30.20.

8471.60.22 A change to tariff item No. 8471.60.22 from any other tariff item No., except from subheading No. 8471.49 or tariff item No. 8473.30.20.

XVI - 26

8471.60.23 A change to tariff item No. 8471.60.23 from any other tariff item No., except from subheading No. 8471.49 or tariff item No. 8473.30.10 or 8473.30.20.

8471.60.24 A change to tariff item No. 8471.60.24 from any other tariff item No., except from subheading No. 8471.49 or tariff item No. 8473.30.10.

8471.60.25 A change to tariff item No. 8471.60.25 from any other tariff item No., except from subheading No. 8471.49 or tariff item No. 8473.30.10.

8471.60.26 A change to tariff item No. 8471.60.26 from any other tariff item No., except from subheading No. 8471.49 or tariff item No. 8473.30.10.

8471.60.31 A change to tariff item No. 8471.60.31 from any other subheading No., except from subheading No. 8471.49 or 8540.40 or tariff item No. 8540.91.10.

8471.60 A change to subheading No. 8471.60 from any other subheading No., except from subheading No. 8471.49.

8471.70 A change to subheading No. 8471.70 from any other subheading No., except from subheading No. 8471.49.

8471.80

8471.80.10 A change to tariff item No. 8471.80.10 from any other tariff item No., except from subheading No. 8471.49.

8471.80.91 A change to tariff item No. 8471.80.91 from any other tariff item No., except from subheading No. 8471.49.

8471.80 A change to any other tariff item No. within subheading No. 8471.80 from tariff item No. 8471.80.10 or 8471.80.91 or any other subheading No., except from subheading No. 8471.49.

8471.90 A change to subheading No. 8471.90 from any other subheading No.

- 84.72
- (1) A change to heading No. 84.72 from any other heading No., except from heading No. 84.73; or
 - (2) A change to heading No. 84.72 from heading No. 84.73, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8473.10

8473.10.11 A change to tariff item 8473.10.11 from any other heading No.

8473.10.12 (1) A change to tariff item No. 8473.10.12 from any other heading No.; or

XVI - 27

(2) No required change in tariff classification to tariff item No. 8473.10.12, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8473.10 A change to subheading No. 8473.10 from any other heading No.

8473.21 (1) A change to subheading No. 8473.21 from any other heading No.; or

(2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading No. 8473.21, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8473.29 (1) A change to subheading No. 8473.29 from any other heading No.; or

(2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8473.29, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8473.30

8473.30.10 A change to tariff item 8473.30.10 from any other tariff item No.

8473.30.20 A change to tariff item 8473.30.20 from any other tariff item No.

8473.30.30 A change to tariff item 8473.30.30 from any other tariff item No.

8473.30 (1) A change to subheading 8473.30 from any other heading; or

(2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8473.30, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8473.40 (1) A change to subheading No. 8473.40 from any other heading No.; or

(2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading No. 8473.40, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8473.50

8473.50.10 A change to tariff item No. 8473.50.10 from any other tariff item No.

XVI - 28

8473.50.20 A change to tariff item No. 8473.50.20 from any other tariff item No.

Note: *The alternative rule which contains a regional value content requirement does not apply to a part or accessory of subheading No. 8473.50 if that part or accessory is used in the production of a good of subheading No. 8469.11 or heading No. 84.71.*

8473.50 (1) A change to subheading No. 8473.50 from any other heading No.; or
(2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading No. 8473.50, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
(a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
(b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8474.10-8474.80 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8474.10 through 8474.80 from any other heading No.; or
(2) A change to subheading Nos. 8474.10 through 8474.80 from subheading No. 8474.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
(a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
(b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8474.90 (1) A change to subheading No. 8474.90 from any other heading No.; or
(2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading No. 8474.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
(a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
(b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8475.10-8475.29 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8475.10 through 8475.29 from any other heading No.; or
(2) A change to subheading Nos. 8475.10 through 8475.29 from subheading No. 8475.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
(a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
(b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8475.90 A change to subheading No. 8475.90 from any other heading No.

8476.21-8476.89 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8476.21 through 8476.89 from any other

heading No.; or

- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8476.21 through 8476.89 from subheading No. 8476.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
(b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8476.90 A change to subheading No. 8476.90 from any other heading No.

XVI - 29

8477.10 A change to subheading No. 8477.10 from any other subheading No., except from tariff item No. 8477.90.10 or more than one of the following:

- tariff item No. 8477.90.20,
– subheading No. 8537.10.

8477.20 A change to subheading No. 8477.20 from any other subheading No., except from tariff item No. 8477.90.10 or more than one of the following:

- tariff item No. 8477.90.20
– subheading No. 8537.10.

8477.30 A change to subheading No. 8477.30 from any other subheading No., except from tariff item No. 8477.90.10 or more than one of the following:

- tariff item No. 8477.90.30,
– subheading No. 8537.10.

8477.40-8477.80 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8477.40 through 8477.80 from any other heading No.; or

- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8477.40 through 8477.80 from subheading No. 8477.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
(b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8477.90 A change to subheading No. 8477.90 from any other heading No.

8478.10 (1) A change to subheading No. 8478.10 from any other heading No.; or

- (2) A change to subheading No. 8478.10 from subheading No. 8478.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
(b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 8478.90 A change to subheading No. 8478.90 from any other heading No.
- 8479.10-8479.82 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8479.10 through 8479.82 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8479.10 through 8479.82 from subheading No. 8479.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

XVI - 30

- 8479.89
- 8479.89.41,
8479.89.49 A change to tariff item No. 8479.89.41 or 8479.89.49 from any other tariff item No., except from tariff item No. 8479.90.11, 8479.90.12, 8479.90.13 or 8479.90.14 or combinations thereof.
- 8479.89 (1) A change to subheading No. 8479.89 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading No. 8479.89 from subheading No. 8479.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8479.90
- 8479.90.11 A change to tariff item No. 8479.90.11 from any other tariff item No.
- 8479.90.12 A change to tariff item No. 8479.90.12 from any other tariff item No.
- 8479.90.13 A change to tariff item No. 8479.90.13 from any other tariff item No.
- 8479.90.14 A change to tariff item No. 8479.90.14 from any other tariff item No.
- 8479.90 A change to subheading No. 8479.90 from any other heading No.
- 84.80 A change to heading No. 84.80 from any other heading No.
- 8481.10-8481.80 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8481.10 through 8481.80 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8481.10 through 8481.80 from subheading No. 8481.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other

heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8481.90

A change to subheading No. 8481.90 from any other heading No.

8482.10-8482.80

- (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8482.10 through 8482.80 from any subheading No. outside that group, except from tariff item No. 8482.99.11 or 8482.99.19; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8482.10 through 8482.80 from tariff item No. 8482.99.11 or 8482.99.19, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading No. outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8482.91-8482.99

A change to subheading Nos. 8482.91 through 8482.99 from any other heading No.

8483.10

- (1) A change to subheading No. 8483.10 from any other heading No.; or

XVI - 31

- (2) A change to subheading No. 8483.10 from subheading No. 8483.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8483.20

- (1) A change to subheading No. 8483.20 from any other subheading No., except from subheading Nos. 8482.10 through 8482.80, tariff item No. 8482.99.11 or 8482.99.19 or subheading No. 8483.90; or
- (2) A change to subheading No. 8483.20 from subheading Nos. 8482.10 through 8482.80, tariff item No. 8482.99.11 or 8482.99.19, or subheading No. 8483.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8483.30

- (1) A change to subheading No. 8483.30 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading No. 8483.30 from subheading No. 8483.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8483.40-8483.60

- (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8483.40 through 8483.60 from any subheading No. outside that group, except from subheading Nos. 8482.10

through 8482.80, tariff item No. 8482.99.11 or 8482.99.19 or subheading No. 8483.90; or

- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8483.40 through 8483.60 from subheading Nos. 8482.10 through 8482.80, tariff item No. 8482.99.11 or 8482.99.19, or subheading No. 8483.90, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading No. outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8483.90

A change to subheading No. 8483.90 from any other heading No.

84.84-84.85

A change to heading Nos. 84.84 through 84.85 from any other heading No., including another heading No. within that group.

Chapter 85

Electrical Machinery and Equipment and Parts Thereof; Sound Recorders and Reproducers, Television Image and Sound Recorders and Reproducers, and Parts and Accessories of Such Articles

Note 1: *For purposes of this Chapter, the term, "printed circuit assembly", means a good consisting of one or more printed circuits of heading No. 85.34 with one or more active elements assembled thereon, with or without passive elements. For purposes of this Note, "active elements" means diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices, whether or not photosensitive, of heading No. 85.41, and integrated circuits and microassemblies of heading No. 85.42.*

Note 2: *Tariff item No. 8517.90.31 covers the following parts for facsimile machines:*

- (a) *control or command assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: printed circuit assembly, modem, hard or flexible (floppy) disc drive, keyboard, user interface;*
- (b) *optics module assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: optics lamp, charge couples device and appropriate optics, lens, mirror;*
- (c) *laser imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: photoreceptor belt or cylinder, toner receptacle unit, toner developing unit, charge/discharge unit, cleaning unit;*
- (d) *ink jet marking assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: thermal print head, ink dispensing unit, nozzle and reservoir unit, ink heater;*
- (e) *thermal transfer imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: thermal print head, cleaning unit, supply or take-up roller;*
- (f) *ionographic imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the*

following: ion generation and emitting unit, air assist unit, printed circuit assembly, charge receptor belt or cylinder, toner receptacle unit, toner distribution unit, developer receptacle and distribution unit, developing unit, charge/discharge unit, cleaning unit;

- (g) image fixing assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: fuser; pressure roller, heating element, release oil dispenser, cleaning unit, electrical control;*
- (h) paper handling assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: paper transport belt, roller, print bar, carriage, gripper roller, paper storage unit, exit tray; or*
- (i) combinations of the above specified assemblies.*

Note 3: *For purposes of this Chapter:*

- (a) references to "high definition" as it applies to television receivers and cathode-ray tubes refers to goods having
 - (i) an aspect ratio of the screen equal to or greater than 16:9, and*
 - (ii) a viewing screen capable of displaying more than 700 scanning lines; and**
- (b) the video display diagonal is determined by measuring the maximum straight line dimension across the visible portion of the face plate used for displaying video.*

Note 4: *Tariff item No. 8529.90.39 covers the following parts of television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors):*

XVI - 33

- (a) Video intermediate (IF) amplifying and detecting systems;*
- (b) Video processing and amplification systems;*
- (c) Synchronizing and deflection circuitry;*
- (d) Tuners and tuner control systems;*
- (e) Audio detection and amplification systems.*

Note 5: For purposes of tariff item No. 8540.91.10, the term "front panel assembly" refers to:

- (a) with respect to a colour cathode-ray television picture tube (including video monitor or video projector cathode-ray tube), an assembly which consists of a glass panel and a shadow mask or aperture grille, attached for ultimate use, which is suitable for incorporation into a colour cathode-ray television picture tube (including video monitor or video projector cathode-ray tube), and which has undergone the necessary chemical and physical processes for imprinting phosphors on the glass panel with sufficient precision to render a video image when excited by a stream of electrons; or
- (b) with respect to a monochrome cathode-ray television picture tube (including video monitor or video projector cathode-ray tube), an assembly which consists of either a glass panel or a glass envelope, which is suitable for incorporation into a monochrome cathode-ray television picture tube (including video monitor or video projector cathode-ray tube), and which has undergone the necessary chemical and physical processes for imprinting phosphors on the glass panel or glass envelope with sufficient precision to render a video image when excited by a stream of electrons.

Note 6: The origin of a television combination unit shall be determined in accordance with the rule that would be applicable to such unit if it were solely a television receiver.

- 85.01
 - (1) A change to heading No. 85.01 from any other heading No., except from tariff item Nos. 8503.00.10; or
 - (2) A change to heading No. 85.01 from tariff item Nos. 8503.00.10, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 85.02
 - (1) A change to heading No. 85.02 from any other heading No., except from heading Nos. 84.06, 84.11, 85.01 or 85.03; or
 - (2) A change to heading No. 85.02 from heading No. 84.06, 84.11, 85.01 or 85.03, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 85.03 A change to heading No. 85.03 from any other heading No.
- 8504.10-8504.34
 - (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8504.10 through 8504.34 from any other heading No.; or

- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8504.10 through 8504.34 from subheading No. 8504.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8504.40

8504.40.30 A change to tariff item No. 8504.40.30 from any other subheading No., except from subheading No. 8471.49.

8504.40.40 A change to tariff item No. 8504.40.40 from any other subheading.

- 8504.40 (1) A change to subheading No. 8504.40 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading No. 8504.40 from subheading No. 8504.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8504.50

- (1) A change to subheading No. 8504.50 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading No. 8504.50 from subheading No. 8504.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8504.90

8504.90.10 A change to tariff item No. 8504.90.10 from any other tariff item No.

8504.90.20 A change to tariff item No. 8504.90.20 from any other tariff item No.

- 8504.90 (1) A change to subheading 8504.90 from any other heading; or
- (2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8504.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8505.11-8505.30

- (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8505.11 through 8505.30 from any other heading No.; or

- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8505.11 through 8505.30 from subheading No. 8505.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 8505.90
 - (1) A change to subheading 8505.90 from any other heading; or
 - (2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8505.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 8506.10-8506.80
 - (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8506.10 through 8506.80 from any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8548.10.10; or
 - (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8506.10 through 8506.80 from subheading No. 8506.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8548.10.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 8506.90
 - (1) A change to subheading 8506.90 from any other heading, except from tariff item No. 8548.10.10; or
 - (2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8506.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 8507.10-8507.80
 - (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8507.10 through 8507.80 from any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8548.10.10; or
 - (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8507.10 through 8507.80 from subheading No. 8507.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8548.10.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 8507.90
 - (1) A change to subheading 8507.90 from any other heading, except from tariff item No. 8548.10.10; or
 - (2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8507.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 8509.10-8509.30 (1) A change to subheadings 8509.10 through 8509.30 from any subheading outside that group, except from heading 85.01 or tariff item No. 8509.90.11, 8509.90.12 or 8509.90.13; or
- (2) A change to subheadings 8509.10 through 8509.30 from heading 85.01 or tariff item No. 8509.90.11, 8509.90.12 or 8509.90.13, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
(b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8509.40-8509.80 A change to subheadings 8509.40 through 8509.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.
- 8509.90 (1) A change to subheading 8509.90 from any other heading; or
- (2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8509.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
(b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8510.10-8510.30 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8510.10 through 8510.30 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8510.10 through 8510.30 from subheading No. 8510.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
(b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8510.90 A change to subheading No. 8510.90 from any other heading No.
- 8511.10-8511.80 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8511.10 through 8511.80 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8511.10 through 8511.80 from subheading No. 8511.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
(b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8511.90 (1) A change to subheading 8511.90 from any other heading; or
- (2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8511.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or

(b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8512.10-8512.40 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8512.10 through 8512.40 from any other heading No.; or

XVI - 37

(2) A change to subheading Nos. 8512.10 through 8512.40 from subheading No. 8512.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is also a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or

(b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8512.90 A change to subheading No. 8512.90 from any other heading No.

8513.10 (1) A change to subheading No. 8513.10 from any other heading No.; or

(2) A change to subheading No. 8513.10 from subheading No. 8513.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or

(b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8513.90 A change to subheading No. 8513.90 from any other heading No.

8514.10-8514.40 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8514.10 through 8514.40 from any other heading No.; or

(2) A change to subheading Nos. 8514.10 through 8514.40 from subheading No. 8514.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or

(b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8514.90 (1) A change to subheading 8514.90 from any other heading; or

(2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8514.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or

(b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8515.11-8515.80 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8515.11 through 8515.80 from any other heading No.; or

(2) A change to subheading Nos. 8515.11 through 8515.80 from subheading No. 8515.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or

(b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8515.90		A change to subheading No. 8515.90 from any other heading No.
8516.10-8516.80		A change to subheadings 8516.10 through 8516.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.
8516.90		
8516.90.30		A change to tariff item No. 8516.90.30 from any other tariff item No.
XVI - 38		
8516.90.40		A change to tariff item No. 8516.90.40 from any other tariff item No.
8516.90.50		A change to tariff item No. 8516.90.50 from any other tariff item No.
8516.90.60		A change to tariff item No. 8516.90.60 from any other tariff item No.
8516.90.70		A change to tariff item No. 8516.90.70 from any other tariff item No.
8516.90	(1)	A change to subheading 8516.90 from any other heading; or
	(2)	No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8516.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
8517.11		A change to subheading No. 8517.11 from any other subheading No., except from tariff item No. 8517.90.10 or 8517.90.41.
8517.19		
8517.19.10		A change to tariff item No. 8517.19.10 from any other subheading No., provided that, with respect to printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of tariff item No. 8473.30.20, 8517.90.10, 8517.90.41, 8517.90.43 or 8517.90.44: (a) except as provided in paragraph (b), for each multiple of nine PCAs, or any portion thereof, that is contained in the good, only one PCA may be a non-originating PCA, and (b) if the good contains less than three PCAs, all of the PCAs must be originating PCAs.
8517.19		A change to subheading No. 8517.19 from any other subheading No., except from tariff item No. 8517.90.10 or 8517.90.41.
8517.21		A change to subheading No. 8517.21 from any other subheading No., except from tariff item No. 8517.90.31.
8517.22-8517.30		A change to subheading Nos. 8517.22 through 8517.30 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group, provided that, with respect to printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of tariff item No. 8473.30.20, 8517.90.10, 8517.90.43 or 8517.90.44:

- (a) except as provided in paragraph (b), for each multiple of nine PCAs, or any portion thereof, that is contained in the good, only one PCA may be a non-originating PCA, and
- (b) if the good contains less than three PCAs, all of the PCAs must be originating PCAs.

8517.50

8517.50.11 A change to tariff item No. 8517.50.11 from any other subheading. No.

8517.50.31,
8517.50.41

A change to tariff item No. 8517.50.31 or 8517.50.41 from any other subheading No., provided that, with respect to printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of tariff item No. 8473.30.20, 8517.90.10, 8517.90.43 or 8517.90.44:

XVI - 39

- (a) except as provided in paragraph (b), for each multiple of nine PCAs, or any portion thereof, that is contained in the good, only one PCA may be a non-originating PCA, and
- (b) if the good contains less than three PCAs, all of the PCAs must be originating PCAs.

8517.50 A change to subheading No. 8517.50 from any other subheading No.

8517.80

8517.80.10 A change to tariff item No. 8517.80.10 from any other subheading No., provided that, with respect to printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of tariff item No. 8473.30.20, 8517.90.10, 8517.90.43 or 8517.90.44:

- (a) except as provided in paragraph (b), for each multiple of nine PCAs, or any portion thereof, that is contained in the good, only one PCA may be a non-originating PCA, and
- (b) if the good contains less than three PCAs, all of the PCAs must be originating PCAs.

8517.80 A change to subheading No. 8517.80 from any other subheading No.

8517.90

8517.90.10 A change to tariff item No. 8517.90.10 from any other tariff item No.

8517.90.20 A change to tariff item No. 8517.90.20 from any other heading No.

8517.90.31 A change to tariff item No. 8517.90.31 from any other tariff item No.

8517.90.41 A change to tariff item No. 8517.90.41 from any other tariff item, except from tariff item No. 8517.90.10.

8517.90.42,
8517.90.45,
8517.90.46

A change to tariff item No. 8517.90.42, 8517.90.45 or 8517.90.46 from any other tariff item No.

8517.90.43,
8517.90.44

A change to tariff item No. 8517.90.43 or 8517.90.44 from any other tariff item No., provided that, with respect to printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of tariff item No. 8473.30.20, 8517.90.10, 8517.90.42, 8517.90.45 or 8517.90.46:

- (a) except as provided in subparagraph (b), for each multiple of nine PCAs, or any portion thereof, that is contained in the good, only one PCA may be a non-originating PCA, and
- (b) if the good contains less than three PCAs, all of the PCAs must be originating PCAs.

8517.90.91,
8517.90.99

A change to tariff item No. 8517.90.91 or 8517.90.99 from tariff item No. 8517.90.20 or any other heading No.

8517.90

- (1) A change to subheading 8517.90 from any other heading; or

XVI - 40

- (2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8517.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8518.10-8518.29

- (1) A change to subheadings 8518.10 through 8518.29 from any other heading; or
- (2) A change to a good of any of subheadings 8518.10 through 8518.29 from within that subheading or any other subheading within heading 85.18, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 30 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 25 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8518.30

8518.30.10

A change to tariff item No. 8518.30.10 from any other tariff item No.

8518.30

- (1) A change to subheading 8518.30 from any other heading; or
- (2) A change to subheading 8518.30 from subheading 8518.10, 8518.29 or 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8518.40-8518.50

- (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8518.40 through 8518.50 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8518.40 through 8518.50 from subheading No. 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other

heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8518.90 (1) A change to subheading 8518.90 from any other heading; or

(2) A change to subheading 8518.90 from any other subheading within heading 85.18, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 30 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 25 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8519.10-8519.99 A change to subheading Nos. 8519.10 through 8519.99 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group, except from tariff item No. 8522.90.10.

8520.10-8520.90 A change to subheading Nos. 8520.10 through 8520.90 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group, except from tariff item No. 8522.90.10.

XVI - 41

8521.10-8521.90 A change to subheading Nos. 8521.10 through 8521.90 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group, except from tariff item No. 8522.90.10.

85.22 A change to heading No. 85.22 from any other heading No.

85.23-85.24 A change to heading Nos. 85.23 through 85.24 from any other heading No., including another heading No. within that group.

8525.10-8525.20 A change to subheading Nos. 8525.10 through 8525.20 from any subheading No. outside that group, provided that, with respect to printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of tariff item No. 8529.90.11, 8529.90.12 or 8529.90.19:

- (a) except as provided in paragraph (b), for each multiple of nine PCAs, or any portion thereof, that is contained in the good, only one PCA may be a non-originating PCA, and
- (b) if the good contains less than three PCAs, all of the PCAs must be originating PCAs.

8525.30

8525.30.11,
8525.30.12

A change to tariff item No. 8525.30.11 or 8525.30.12 from any other tariff item No., except from tariff item No. 8525.30.20.

8525.30

A change to subheading No. 8525.30 from any other subheading No., except from tariff item No. 8529.90.11, 8529.90.12 or 8529.90.19.

8525.40

A change to subheading No. 8525.40 from any other subheading No., except from tariff item No. 8529.90.11, 8529.90.12 or 8529.90.19.

- 8526.10 A change to subheading No. 8526.10 from any other subheading No., except from subheading No. 8525.20, tariff item No. 8529.90.20 or more than two of the following:
- display unit of subheading No. 8471.60 or 8529.90, incorporating a cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display,
 - subheading No. 8529.10,
 - tariff item No. 8529.90.11, 8529.90.12 or 8529.90.19.
- 8526.91-8526.92 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8526.91 through 8526.92 from any other heading No., except from heading No. 85.29; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8526.91 through 8526.92 from heading No. 85.29, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8527.12-8527.39 A change to subheading Nos. 8527.12 through 8527.39 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group, except from tariff item No. 8529.90.11, 8529.90.12 or 8529.90.19.
- XVI - 42
- 8527.90 A change to subheading No. 8527.90 from any other subheading No., provided that, with respect to printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of tariff item No. 8529.90.11, 8529.90.12 or 8529.90.19:
- (a) except as provided in paragraph (b), for each multiple of nine PCAs, or any portion thereof, that is contained in the good, only one PCA may be a non-originating PCA, and
 - (b) if the good contains less than three PCAs, all of the PCAs must be originating PCAs.
- 8528.12
- 8528.12.10 A change to tariff item No. 8528.12.10 from any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8529.90.31.
- 8528.12.81 (1) A change to tariff item No. 8528.12.81 from tariff item No. 8528.12.10 or any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8540.12.11, 8540.12.19 or 8540.91.10. In addition, no more than half the number of semiconductors of tariff item No. 8542.21.10, used in the television receiver component, may be non-originating; or

- (2) A change to tariff item No. 8528.12.81 from tariff item No. 8528.12.10 or any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8540.12.11, 8540.12.19 or 8540.91.10. In addition, the regional value content must be not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
(b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8528.12.82 (1) A change to tariff item No. 8528.12.82 from tariff item No. 8528.12.10 or any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8540.11.11, 8540.11.12 or 8540.91.10. In addition, no more than half the number of semiconductors of tariff item No. 8542.21.10 used in the television receiver component, may be non-originating; or
- (2) A change to tariff item No. 8528.12.82 from tariff item No. 8528.12.10 or any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8540.11.11, 8540.11.12 or 8540.91.10. In addition, the regional value content must be not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
(b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8528.12.83,
8528.12.96 A change to tariff item No. 8528.12.83 or 8528.12.96 from tariff item No. 8528.12.10 or any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8529.90.40.
- 8528.12.91 A change to tariff item No. 8528.12.91 from any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8529.90.11, 8529.90.12, 8529.90.19, 8529.90.31 or 8529.90.39.
- 8528.12.92,
8528.12.93,
8528.12.94 A change to tariff item No. 8528.12.92, 8528.12.93 or 8528.12.94 from any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8529.90.31 or 8540.11.22 or more than one of the following:
- tariff item No. 7011.20.10,
 - tariff item No. 8540.91.10.

XVI - 43

Note: *The following rule applies to a good of tariff item No. 8528.12.95 incorporating a picture tube of tariff item No. 8540.12.91 or 8540.12.99 that incorporates a glass panel referred to in paragraph (b) of Note 5 of Chapter 85 and a glass cone of tariff item No. 7011.20.10:*

- 8528.12.95 A change to tariff item No. 8528.12.95 from tariff item No. 8528.12.10 or any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8540.12.91 or 8540.12.99 or more than one of the following:
- tariff item No. 7011.20.10,
 - tariff item No. 8540.91.10.

Note: *The following rule applies to a good of tariff item No. 8528.12.95 incorporating a picture tube of tariff item No. 8540.12.91 or 8540.12.99 that incorporates a glass envelope referred to in paragraph (b) of Note 5 of Chapter 85:*

- 8528.12.95 A change to tariff item No. 8528.12.95 from tariff item No. 8528.12.10 or any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8540.12.91, 8540.12.99 or 8540.91.10.
- 8528.12 A change to subheading No. 8528.12 from tariff item No. 8528.12.10 or any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8528.13 A change to subheading No. 8528.13 from any other heading No., provided that, with respect to printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of tariff item No. 8529.90.11, 8529.90.12, 8529.90.19 or 8529.90.39:
- (a) except as provided in paragraph (b), for each multiple of nine PCAs, or any portion thereof, that is contained in the good, only one PCA may be a non-originating PCA, and
 - (b) if the good contains less than three PCAs, all of the PCAs must be originating PCAs.
- 8528.21
- 8528.21.10 A change to tariff item No. 8528.21.10 from any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8529.90.31.
- 8528.21.81 (1) A change to tariff item No. 8528.21.81 from tariff item No. 8528.21.10 or any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8540.12.11, 8540.12.19 or 8540.91.10. In addition, no more than half the number of semiconductors of tariff item No. 8542.21.10, used in the video monitor component, may be non-originating; or
- (2) A change to tariff item No. 8528.21.81 from tariff item No. 8528.21.10 or any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8540.12.11, 8540.12.19 or 8540.91.10. In addition, the regional value content must be not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8528.21.82 (1) A change to tariff item No. 8528.21.82 from tariff item No. 8528.21.10 or any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8540.11.11, 8540.11.12 or 8540.91.10. In addition, no more than half the number of semiconductors of tariff item No. 8542.21.10, used in the video monitor component, may be non-originating; or
- XVI - 44
- (2) A change to tariff item No. 8528.21.82 from tariff item No. 8528.21.10 or any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8540.11.11, 8540.11.12 or 8540.91.10. In addition, the regional value content must be not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8528.21.83, 8528.21.94	A change to tariff item No. 8528.21.83 or 8528.21.94 from tariff item No. 8528.21.10 or any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8529.90.40.
8528.21.91	A change to tariff item No. 8528.21.91 from any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8529.90.11, 8529.90.12, 8529.90.19, 8529.90.31 or 8529.90.39.
8528.21.92	A change to tariff item No. 8528.21.92 from any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8529.90.31 or 8540.11.22 or more than one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – tariff item No. 7011.20.10, – tariff item No. 8540.91.10.
Note:	<i>The following rule applies to a good of tariff item No. 8528.21.93 incorporating a picture tube of tariff item No. 8540.12.91 or 8540.12.99 that incorporates a glass panel referred to in paragraph (b) of Note 5 of Chapter 85 and a glass cone of tariff item No. 7011.20.10:</i>
8528.21.93	A change to tariff item No. 8528.21.93 from tariff item No. 8528.21.10 or any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8540.12.91 or 8540.12.99 or more than one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – tariff item No. 7011.20.10, – tariff item No. 8540.91.10.
Note:	<i>The following rule applies to a good of tariff item No. 8528.21.93 incorporating a picture tube of tariff item No. 8540.12.91 or 8540.12.99 that incorporates a glass envelope referred to in paragraph (b) of Note 5 of Chapter 85:</i>
8528.21.93	A change to tariff item No. 8528.21.93 from tariff item No. 8528.21.10 or any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8540.12.91, 8540.12.99 or 8540.91.10.
8528.21	A change to subheading No. 8528.21 from tariff item No. 8528.21.10 or any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
8528.22	A change to subheading No. 8528.22 from any other heading No., provided that, with respect to printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of tariff item No. 8529.90.11, 8529.90.12, 8529.90.19 or 8529.90.39: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) except as provided in paragraph (b), for each multiple of nine PCAs, or any portion thereof, that is contained in the good, only one PCA may be a non-originating PCA, and (b) if the good contains less than three PCAs, all of the PCAs must be originating PCAs.

- 8528.30.10 A change to tariff item No. 8528.30.10 from any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8529.90.31.
- 8528.30.21,
8528.30.29 A change to tariff item No. 8528.30.21 or 8528.30.29 from tariff item No. 8528.30.10 or any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8529.90.40.
- Note:** *The following rule applies to a good of tariff item No. 8528.30.31 incorporating a picture tube of tariff item No. 8540.12.91 or 8540.12.99 that incorporates a glass panel referred to in paragraph (b) of Note 5 of Chapter 85 and a glass cone of tariff item No. 7011.20.10:*
- 8528.30.31 A change to tariff item No. 8528.30.31 from tariff item No. 8528.30.10 or any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8540.12.91 or 8540.12.99 or more than one of the following:
- tariff item No. 7011.20.10,
 - tariff item No. 8540.91.10.
- Note:** *The following rule applies to a good of tariff item No. 8528.30.31 incorporating a picture tube of tariff item No. 8540.12.91 or 8540.12.99 that incorporates a glass envelope referred to in paragraph (b) of Note 5 of Chapter 85:*
- 8528.30.31 A change to tariff item No. 8528.30.31 from tariff item No. 8528.30.10 or any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8540.12.91, 8540.12.99 or 8540.91.10.
- 8528.30.32 (1) A change to tariff item No. 8528.30.32 from tariff item No. 8528.30.10 or any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8540.12.11, 8540.12.19 or 8540.91.10. In addition, no more than half the number of semiconductors of tariff item No. 8542.21.10, used in the video projector component, may be non-originating; or
- (2) A change to tariff item No. 8528.30.32 from tariff item No. 8528.30.10 or any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8540.12.11, 8540.12.19 or 8540.91.10. In addition, the regional value content must be not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8528.30 A change to subheading No. 8528.30 from tariff item No. 8528.30.10 or any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8529.10 (1) A change to subheading 8529.10 from any other heading; or
- (2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8529.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8529.90

8529.90.11,
8529.90.12,
8529.90.19

A change to tariff item No. 8529.90.11, 8529.90.12 or 8529.90.19 from any other tariff item No.

8529.90.20

A change to tariff item No. 8529.90.20 from any other tariff item No.

8529.90.31

A change to tariff item No. 8529.90.31 from any other tariff item No.

8529.90.39

A change to tariff item No. 8529.90.39 from any other tariff item No.

8529.90.40

A change to tariff item No. 8529.90.40 from any other tariff item No.

8529.90.50

A change to tariff item No. 8529.90.50 from any other tariff item No.

8529.90.61,
8529.90.69

- (1) A change to tariff item No. 8529.90.61 or 8529.90.69 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) No required change in tariff classification to tariff item No. 8529.90.61 or 8529.90.69, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8529.90

- (1) A change to subheading 8529.90 from any other heading; or
- (2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8529.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8530.10-8530.80

- (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8530.10 through 8530.80 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8530.10 through 8530.80 from subheading No. 8530.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8530.90

- (1) A change to subheading 8530.90 from any other heading; or
- (2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8530.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8531.10

A change to subheading No. 8531.10 from any other subheading No., except

from tariff item No. 8531.90.10.

XVI - 47

- 8531.20 (1) A change to subheading No. 8531.20 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading No. 8531.20 from subheading No. 8531.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8531.80 (1) A change to subheading No. 8531.80 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading No. 8531.80 from subheading No. 8531.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8531.90 (1) A change to subheading 8531.90 from any other heading; or
- (2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8531.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8532.10 (1) A change to subheading No. 8532.10 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading No. 8532.10 from subheading No. 8532.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8532.21-8532.30 A change to subheading Nos. 8532.21 through 8532.30 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group.
- 8532.90 (1) A change to subheading 8532.90 from any other heading; or
- (2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8532.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8533.10-8533.39 A change to subheading Nos. 8533.10 through 8533.39 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group.
- 8533.40 A change to subheading No. 8533.40 from any other subheading No., except from tariff item No. 8533.90.10.

8533.90 (1) A change to subheading 8533.90 from any other heading; or

XVI - 48

(2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8533.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

85.34 A change to heading No. 85.34 from any other heading No.

85.35

8535.90.30 (1) A change to tariff item No. 8535.90.30 from any other tariff item No., except from tariff item No. 8538.90.10; or

(2) A change to tariff item No. 8535.90.30 from tariff item No. 8538.90.10, whether or not there is also a change from any other tariff item No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

85.35 (1) A change to heading No. 85.35 from any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8538.90.20, 8538.90.31 or 8538.90.39; or

(2) A change to heading No. 85.35 from tariff item No. 8538.90.20, 8538.90.31 or 8538.90.39, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

85.36

8536.30.10,
8536.30.20 (1) A change to tariff item No. 8536.30.10 or 8536.30.20 from any other tariff item, except from tariff item No. 8538.90.10; or

(2) A change to tariff item No. 8536.30.10 or 8536.30.20 from tariff item No. 8538.90.10, whether or not there is also a change from any other tariff item No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8536.50.11,
8536.50.12,
8536.50.19 (1) A change to tariff item No. 8536.50.11, 8536.50.12 or 8536.50.19 from any other tariff item No., except from tariff item No. 8538.90.10; or

(2) A change to tariff item No. 8536.50.11, 8536.50.12 or 8536.50.19 or from tariff item No. 8538.90.10, whether or not there is also a change from any other tariff item No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

XVI - 49

- 85.36
 - (1) A change to heading No. 85.36 from any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8538.90.20, 8538.90.31 or 8538.90.39; or
 - (2) A change to heading No. 85.36 from tariff item No. 8538.90.20, 8538.90.31 or 8538.90.39, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 85.37
 - (1) A change to heading No. 85.37 from any other heading No., except from tariff item No. 8538.90.20, 8538.90.31 or 8538.90.39; or
 - (2) A change to heading No. 85.37 from tariff item No. 8538.90.20, 8538.90.31 or 8538.90.39, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8538.10-8538.90
 - (1) A change to subheadings 8538.10 through 8538.90 from any other heading; or
 - (2) A change to subheadings 8538.10 through 8538.90 from any other subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8539.10-8539.49
 - (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8539.10 through 8539.49 from any other heading No.; or
 - (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8539.10 through 8539.49 from subheading No. 8539.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8539.90
 - A change to subheading No. 8539.90 from any other heading No.
- 8540.11
 - 8540.11.11
 - A change to tariff item No. 8540.11.11 from any other subheading No., except from tariff item No. 8540.91.10.
 - 8540.11.12
 - A change to tariff item No. 8540.11.12 from any other subheading No., except from tariff item No. 8540.91.10.
 - 8540.11.21
 - A change to tariff item No. 8540.11.21 from any other subheading No., except

from more than one of the following:

- tariff item No. 7011.20.10,
- tariff item No. 8540.91.10.

XVI - 50

8540.11.22 A change to tariff item No. 8540.11.22 from any other subheading No., except from more than one of the following:

- tariff item No. 7011.20.10,
- tariff item No. 8540.91.10.

8540.11 (1) A change to subheading No. 8540.11 from any other heading No.; or
(2) A change to subheading No. 8540.11 from subheading No. 8540.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8540.12

8540.12.11,
8540.12.19 A change to tariff item No. 8540.12.11 or 8540.12.19 from any other subheading No., except from tariff item No. 8540.91.10.

Note: *The following rule applies to a good of tariff item No. 8540.12.91 or 8540.12.99 incorporating a glass panel referred to in paragraph (b) of Note 5 of Chapter 85 and a glass cone of tariff item No. 7011.20.10:*

8540.12.91,
8540.12.99 A change to tariff item No. 8540.12.91 or 8540.12.99 from any other subheading No., except from more than one of the following:

- tariff item No 7011.20.10,
- tariff item No. 8540.91.10

Note: *The following rule applies to a good of tariff item No. 8540.12.91 or 8540.12.99 incorporating a glass envelope referred to in paragraph (b) of Note 5 of Chapter 85:*

8540.12.91,
8540.12.99 A change to tariff item No. 8540.12.91 or 8540.12.99 from any other subheading No., except from tariff item No. 8540.91.10.

8540.12 (1) A change to subheading No. 8540.12 from any other heading No.; or

(2) A change to subheading No. 8540.12 from subheading No. 8540.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8540.20 (1) A change to subheading No. 8540.20 from any other heading No.; or

XVI - 51

(2) A change to subheading No. 8540.20 from subheading Nos. 8540.91 through 8540.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8540.40-8540.60 A change to subheading Nos. 8540.40 through 8540.60 from any subheading No. outside that group, except from tariff item No. 8540.91.10.

8540.71-8540.79 A change to subheading Nos. 8540.71 through 8540.79 from any subheading No. outside that group, except from tariff item No. 8540.99.10.

8540.81-8540.89 A change to subheading Nos. 8540.81 through 8540.89 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group.

8540.91

8540.91.10 A change to tariff item No. 8540.91.10 from any other tariff item No.

8540.91 (1) A change to subheading 8540.91 from any other heading; or

(2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8540.91, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8540.99

8540.99.10 A change to tariff item No. 8540.99.10 from any other tariff item No.

8540.99 (1) A change to subheading 8540.99 from any other heading; or

(2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8540.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or

(b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

85.41-85.42

Note: *Notwithstanding section 16 (Transshipment) of these Regulations, a good of subheading Nos. 8541.10 through 8541.60 or 8542.10 through 8542.70 qualifying under the rule below as an originating good may undergo further production outside the territory of the NAFTA countries and, when imported into the territory of a NAFTA country, will originate in the territory of a NAFTA country, provided that such further production did not result in a change to a subheading No. outside that group.*

No required change in tariff classification to subheadings 8541.10 through 8542.90.

8543.11-8543.81

(1) A change to subheading Nos. 8543.11 through 8543.81 from any other heading No; or

XVI - 52

(2) A change to subheading Nos. 8543.11 through 8543.81 from subheading No. 8543.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8543.89

8543.89.30

(1) A change to tariff item No. 8543.89.30 from any other subheading No., except from subheading No. 8504.40 or tariff item No. 8543.90.11, 8543.90.12 or 8543.90.19; or

(2) A change to tariff item No. 8543.89.30 from subheading No. 8504.40 or tariff item No. 8543.90.11, 8543.90.12 or 8543.90.19, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8543.89

(1) A change to subheading No. 8543.89 from any other heading No.; or

(2) A change to subheading No. 8543.89 from subheading No. 8543.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8543.90

(1) A change to subheading 8543.90 from any other heading; or

(2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8543.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 8544.11-8544.60
- (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8544.11 through 8544.60 from any subheading No. outside that group, except from heading No. 74.08, 74.13, 76.05 or 76.14; or
 - (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8544.11 through 8544.60 from any other subheading No. within that group or heading No. 74.08, 74.13, 76.05 or 76.14, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8544.70
- (1) A change to subheading No. 8544.70 from any other subheading No., except from heading No. 70.02 or 90.01; or

XVI - 53

- (2) A change to subheading No. 8544.70 from heading No. 70.02 or 90.01, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 85.45-85.47
- A change to heading Nos. 85.45 through 85.47 from any other heading No., including another heading No. within that group.
- 8548.10
- A change to subheading No. 8548.10 from any other chapter.
- 8548.90
- A change to subheading No. 8548.90 from any other heading No.

SECTION XVII

*VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
(CHAPTERS 86 THROUGH 89)*

<i>Chapter 86</i>		<i>Railway or Tramway Locomotives, Rolling-Stock and Parts Thereof; Railway or Tramway Track Fixtures and Fittings and Parts Thereof; Mechanical (Including Electro-Mechanical) Traffic Signalling Equipment of all Kinds</i>
86.01-86.06	(1)	A change to heading Nos. 86.01 through 86.06 from any other heading No., including another heading No. within that group, except from heading No. 86.07; or
	(2)	A change to heading Nos. 86.01 through 86.06 from heading No. 86.07, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., including another heading No. within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
8607.11-8607.12		A change to subheading Nos. 8607.11 through 8607.12 from any other heading No.
8607.19		
8607.19.11, 8607.19.19	(1)	A change to tariff item No. 8607.19.11 or 8607.19.19 from any other heading No.; or
	(2)	A change to tariff item No. 8607.19.11 or 8607.19.19 from tariff item No. 8607.19.30, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
8607.19.21, 8607.19.29	(1)	A change to tariff item No. 8607.19.21 or 8607.19.29 from any other heading No.; or
	(2)	A change to tariff item No. 8607.19.21 or 8607.19.29 from tariff item No. 8607.19.30 or 8607.19.40, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
8607.19		A change to subheading No. 8607.19 from any other heading No.
8607.21-8607.99		A change to subheading Nos. 8607.21 through 8607.99 from any other heading No.
86.08-86.09		A change to heading Nos. 86.08 through 86.09 from any other heading No., including another heading No. within that group.

Chapter 87

Vehicles Other Than Railway or Tramway Rolling-Stock, and Parts and Accessories Thereof

- 87.01 A change to heading No. 87.01 from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 per cent under the net cost method.
- 87.02
- 8702.10.10 A change to tariff item No. 8702.10.10 from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 per cent under the net cost method.
- 8702.10.20 A change to tariff item No. 8702.10.20 from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 per cent under the net cost method.
- 8702.90
- 8702.90.10 A change to tariff item No. 8702.90.10 from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 per cent under the net cost method.
- 8702.90.20 A change to tariff item No. 8702.90.20 from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 per cent under the net cost method.
- 8703.10 A change to subheading No. 8703.10 from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8703.21-8703.90 A change to subheading Nos. 8703.21 through 8703.90 from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 per cent under the net cost method.
- 8704.10 A change to subheading No. 8704.10 from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 per cent under the net cost method.
- 8704.21 A change to subheading No. 8704.21 from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 per cent under the net cost method.
- 8704.22-8704.23 A change to subheading Nos. 8704.22 through 8704.23 from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 per cent under the net cost method.

- 8704.31 A change to subheading No. 8704.31 from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 per cent under the net cost method.
- 8704.32-8704.90 A change to subheading Nos. 8704.32 through 8704.90 from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 per cent under the net cost method.
- 87.05 A change to heading No. 87.05 from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 per cent under the net cost method.

XVII - 3

- 87.06
- 8706.00.20 A change to tariff item No. 8706.00.20 from any other heading, except from subheading 8708.50 or 8708.60, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 per cent under the net cost method.
- 8706.00.10,
8706.00.90 A change to tariff item No. 8706.00.10 or 8706.00.90 from any other heading, except from subheading 8708.50 or 8708.60, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 per cent under the net cost method.
- 87.07 (1) A change to heading No. 87.07 from any other chapter; or
(2) A change to heading No. 87.07 from heading No. 87.08, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 per cent under the net cost method.
- 8708.10 (1) A change to subheading No. 8708.10 from any other heading No.; or
(2) A change to subheading No. 8708.10 from subheading No. 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 per cent under the net cost method.
- 8708.21 (1) A change to subheading No. 8708.21 from any other heading No.; or
(2) A change to subheading No. 8708.21 from subheading No. 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 per cent under the net cost method.
- 8708.29 (1) A change to subheading No. 8708.29 from any other heading No.; or
(2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading No. 8708.29, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 per cent under the net cost method.
- 8708.31 (1) A change to subheading No. 8708.31 from any other heading No.; or
(2) A change to subheading No. 8708.31 from subheading No. 8708.39 or 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 per cent under the net

cost method.

- 8708.39
- (1) A change to subheading No. 8708.39 from any other heading No.; or
 - (2) A change to subheading No. 8708.39 from subheading No. 8708.31 or 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 per cent under the net cost method.
- 8708.40
- (1) A change to subheading No. 8708.40 from any other heading No.; or
 - (2) A change to subheading No. 8708.40 from subheading No. 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 per cent under the net cost method.

XVII - 4

8708.50

- 8708.50.20
- (1) A change to tariff item No. 8708.50.20 from any other heading No., except from subheading Nos. 8482.10 through 8482.80; or
 - (2) A change to tariff item No. 8708.50.20 from subheading Nos. 8482.10 through 8482.80 or 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 per cent under the net cost method.
- 8708.50
- (1) A change to subheading No. 8708.50 from any other heading No.; or
 - (2) A change to subheading No. 8708.50 from subheading No. 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 per cent under the net cost method.

8708.60

- 8708.60.20
- (1) A change to tariff item No. 8708.60.20 from any other heading No., except from subheading Nos. 8482.10 through 8482.80; or
 - (2) A change to tariff item No. 8708.60.20 from subheading Nos. 8482.10 through 8482.80 or 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 per cent under the net cost method.
- 8708.60
- (1) A change to subheading No. 8708.60 from any other heading No.; or
 - (2) A change to subheading No. 8708.60 from subheading No. 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 per cent under the net cost method.

8708.70

- (1) A change to subheading No. 8708.70 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading No. 8708.70 from subheading No. 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a

regional value content of not less than 50 per cent under the net cost method.

8708.80

8708.80.11,
8708.80.19

A change to tariff item No. 8708.80.11 or 8708.80.19 from any other subheading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 per cent under the net cost method.

8708.80

- (1) A change to subheading No. 8708.80 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading No. 8708.80 from subheading No. 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 per cent under the net cost method.

8708.91

- (1) A change to subheading No. 8708.91 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading No. 8708.91 from subheading No. 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 per cent under the net cost method.

XVII - 5

8708.92

- (1) A change to subheading No. 8708.92 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading No. 8708.92 from subheading No. 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 per cent under the net cost method.

8708.93

- (1) A change to subheading No. 8708.93 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading No. 8708.93 from subheading No. 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 per cent under the net cost method.

8708.94

- (1) A change to subheading No. 8708.94 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading No. 8708.94 from subheading No. 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 per cent under the net cost method.

8708.99

8708.99.41,
8708.99.42,
8708.99.49

A change to tariff item No. 8708.99.41, 8708.99.42 or 8708.99.49 from any other subheading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 per cent under the net cost method.

8708.99.51,
8708.99.52,
8708.99.59

- (1) A change to tariff item No. 8708.99.51, 8708.99.52 or 8708.99.59 from any other heading No., except from subheading Nos. 8482.10 through 8482.80 or tariff item No. 8482.99.11 or 8482.99.19; or
- (2) A change to tariff item No. 8708.99.51, 8708.99.52 or 8708.99.59 from subheading Nos. 8482.10 through 8482.80 or tariff item No. 8482.99.11 or 8482.99.19, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 per cent under the net cost method.

8708.99

- (1) A change to subheading No. 8708.99 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading No. 8708.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 per cent under the net cost method.

8709.11-8709.19

- (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8709.11 through 8709.19 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8709.11 through 8709.19 from subheading No. 8709.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

8709.90

A change to subheading No. 8709.90 from any other heading No.

XVII - 6

87.10

A change to heading No. 87.10 from any other heading No.

87.11

- (1) A change to heading No. 87.11 from any other heading No., except from heading No. 87.14; or
- (2) A change to heading No. 87.11 from heading No. 87.14, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 87.12 (1) A change to heading No. 87.12 from any other heading No., except from heading No. 87.14; or
- (2) A change to heading No. 87.12 from heading No. 87.14, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 87.13 (1) A change to heading No. 87.13 from any other heading No., except from heading No. 87.14; or
- (2) A change to heading No. 87.13 from heading No. 87.14, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 87.14 A change to heading No. 87.14 from any other heading No.
- 87.15 A change to heading No. 87.15 from any other heading No.
- 8716.10-8716.80 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 8716.10 through 8716.80 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 8716.10 through 8716.80 from subheading No. 8716.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 8716.90 A change to subheading No. 8716.90 from any other heading No.

Chapter 88

Aircraft, Spacecraft, and Parts Thereof

- 8801.10-8803.90 A change to subheading Nos. 8801.10 through 8803.90 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group.
- 88.04-88.05 A change to heading Nos. 88.04 through 88.05 from any other heading No., including another heading No. within that group.

XVII - 7

Chapter 89

Ships, Boats and Floating Structures

- 89.01-89.02 (1) A change to heading Nos. 89.01 through 89.02 from any other chapter; or
- (2) A change to heading Nos. 89.01 through 89.02 from any other heading No. within Chapter 89, including another heading No. within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

89.03

A change to heading No. 89.03 from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

89.04-89.05

- (1) A change to heading Nos. 89.04 through 89.05 from any other chapter; or
- (2) A change to heading Nos. 89.04 through 89.05 from any other heading No. within Chapter 89, including another heading No. within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

89.06-89.08

A change to heading Nos. 89.06 through 89.08 from any other heading No., including another heading No. within that group.

SECTION XVIII

**OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING,
PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS;
CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF
(CHAPTERS 90 THROUGH 92)**

Chapter 90

***Optical, Photographic, Cinematographic, Measuring, Checking, Precision,
Medical or Surgical Instruments and Apparatus; Parts and Accessories Thereof***

- Note 1:** *For purposes of this Chapter, the term, "printed circuit assembly", means a good consisting of one or more printed circuits of heading No. 85.34 with one or more active elements assembled thereon, with or without passive elements. For purposes of this Note, "active elements" means diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices, whether or not photosensitive, of heading No. 85.41, and integrated circuits and microassemblies of heading No. 85.42.*
- Note 2:** *The origin of the goods of Chapter 90 shall be determined without regard to the origin of any automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading No. 84.71, or parts and accessories thereof of heading No. 84.73, which may be included therewith.*
- Note 3:** *Tariff item No. 9009.99.10 covers the following parts for photo-copying apparatus of subheading No. 9009.12:*
- (a) imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: photoreceptor belt or cylinder, toner receptacle unit, toner distribution unit, developer receptacle unit, developer distribution unit, charge/discharge unit, cleaning unit;*
 - (b) optics assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: lens, mirror, illumination source, document exposure glass;*
 - (c) user control assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: printed circuit assembly, power supply, user input keyboard, wiring harness, display unit (cathode-ray type or flat panel);*
 - (d) image fixing assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: fuser, pressure roller, heating element, release oil dispenser, cleaning unit, electrical control;*
 - (e) paper handling assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: paper transport belt, roller, print bar, carriage, gripper roller, paper storage unit, exit tray; or*
 - (f) combinations of the above specified assemblies.*

- 9001.10 (1) A change to subheading No. 9001.10 from any other chapter, except from heading No. 70.02; or
- (2) A change to subheading No. 9001.10 from heading No. 70.02, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 9001.20-9001.90 A change to subheading Nos. 9001.20 through 9001.90 from any other heading No.

- 90.02 A change to heading No. 90.02 from any other heading No., except from heading No. 90.01.
- 9003.11-9003.19 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 9003.11 through 9003.19 from any other heading No.; or
- XVIII - 2
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 9003.11 through 9003.19 from subheading No. 9003.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
(b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 9003.90 A change to subheading No. 9003.90 from any other heading No.
- 90.04 (1) A change to heading No. 90.04 from any other chapter; or
- (2) A change to heading No. 90.04 from any other heading No. within Chapter 90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
(b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 9005.10-9005.80 A change to subheading Nos. 9005.10 through 9005.80 from any subheading No. outside that group, except from heading Nos. 90.01 through 90.02 or tariff item No. 9005.90.11 or 9005.90.91.
- 9005.90
- 9005.90.11,
9005.90.91 A change to tariff item No. 9005.90.11 or 9005.90.91 from any other heading No., except from heading No. 90.01 or 90.02.
- 9005.90 A change to subheading 9005.90 from any other heading; or
- No required change in tariff classification to subheading 9005.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
(b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 9006.10-9006.69 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 9006.10 through 9006.69 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 9006.10 through 9006.69 from subheading No. 9006.91 or 9006.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
(b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 9006.91-9006.99
- (1) A change to subheadings 9006.91 through 9006.99 from any other heading; or
 - (2) A change to a good of any of subheadings 9006.91 through 9006.99 from within that subheading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

XVIII - 3

- 9007.11
- (1) A change to subheading No. 9007.11 from any other heading No.; or
 - (2) A change to subheading Nos. 9007.11 from subheading No. 9007.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

9007.19

9007.19.11,
9007.19.19

A change to tariff item No. 9007.19.11 or 9007.19.19 from any other tariff item No.

- 9007.19
- (1) A change to subheading No. 9007.19 from any other heading No.; or
 - (2) A change to subheading No. 9007.19 from subheading No. 9007.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 9007.20
- (1) A change to subheading No. 9007.20 from any other heading No.; or
 - (2) A change to subheading No. 9007.20 from subheading No. 9007.92, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 9007.91
- (1) A change to subheading 9007.91 from any other heading; or
 - (2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 9007.91, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 9007.92
- (1) A change to subheading No. 9007.92 from any other heading No.; or

- (2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading No. 9007.92, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 9008.10-9008.40
 - (1) A change to subheading Nos. 9008.10 through 9008.40 from any other heading No.; or
 - (2) A change to subheading Nos. 9008.10 through 9008.40 from subheading No. 9008.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- XVIII - 4

- 9008.90
 - (1) A change to subheading 9008.90 from any other heading; or
 - (2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 9008.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 9009.11 A change to subheading No. 9009.11 from any other subheading No.
- 9009.12 A change to subheading No. 9009.12 from any other tariff item No., except from tariff item No. 9009.99.10.
- 9009.21-9009.30 A change to subheading Nos. 9009.21 through 9009.30 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group.
- 9009.90
- 9009.91-9009.93 A change to subheadings 9009.91 through 9009.93 from any subheading outside that group, except from tariff item No. 9009.99.90.
- 9009.99
- 9009.99.10 A change to tariff item No. 9009.99.10 from subheading 9009.91, 9009.92 or 9009.93, tariff item No. 9009.99.90 or any other heading, provided that at least one of the components of such assembly named in Note 3 to Chapter 90 is originating.
- 9009.99 A change to subheading 9009.99 from any other subheading.
- 9010.10-9010.60 (1) A change to subheading 9009.99 from any other subheading.

- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 9010.10 through 9010.60 from subheading No. 9010.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 9010.90 (1) A change to subheading 9010.90 from any other heading; or
- (2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 9010.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 9011.10-9011.80 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 9011.10 through 9011.80 from any other heading No.; or

XVIII - 5

- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 9011.10 through 9011.80 from subheading No. 9011.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 9011.90 A change to subheading No. 9011.90 from any other heading No.

- 9012.10 (1) A change to subheading No. 9012.10 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading No. 9012.10 from subheading No. 9012.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 9012.90 A change to subheading No. 9012.90 from any other heading No.

- 9013.10-9013.80 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 9013.10 through 9013.80 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 9013.10 through 9013.80 from subheading No. 9013.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 9013.90 (1) A change to subheading 9013.90 from any other heading; or

- (2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 9013.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

 - 9014.10-9014.80
 - (1) A change to subheading Nos. 9014.10 through 9014.80 from any other heading No.; or
 - (2) A change to subheading Nos. 9014.10 through 9014.80 from subheading No. 9014.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

 - 9014.90
 - (1) A change to subheading 9014.90 from any other heading; or
 - (2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 9014.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- XVIII - 6
- 9015.10-9015.80
 - (1) A change to subheading Nos. 9015.10 through 9015.80 from any other heading No.; or
 - (2) A change to subheading Nos. 9015.10 through 9015.80 from subheading No. 9015.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

 - 9015.90
 - (1) A change to subheading No. 9015.90 from any other heading No.; or
 - (2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading No. 9015.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

 - 90.16
 - A change to heading No. 90.16 from any other heading No.

 - 9017.10-9017.80
 - (1) A change to subheading Nos. 9017.10 through 9017.80 from any other heading No.; or
 - (2) A change to subheading Nos. 9017.10 through 9017.80 from subheading No. 9017.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

9017.90		A change to subheading No. 9017.90 from any other heading No.
9018.11		
9018.11.10		A change to tariff item No. 9018.11.10 from any other tariff item No., except from tariff item No. 9018.11.91.
9018.11		A change to subheading No. 9018.11 from any other heading No.
9018.12-9018.14		A change to subheading Nos. 9018.12 through 9018.14 from any other heading No.
9018.19		
9018.19.10		A change to tariff item No. 9018.19.10 from any other tariff item No., except from tariff item No. 9018.19.20.
9018.19		A change to subheading No. 9018.19 from any other heading No.
9018.20-9018.50		A change to subheading Nos. 9018.20 through 9018.50 from any other heading No.
9018.90		
9018.90.10		A change to tariff item No. 9018.90.10 from any other tariff item No., except from tariff item No. 9018.90.20.
9018.90		A change to subheading No. 9018.90 from any other heading No.

XVIII - 7

90.19-90.21		A change to heading Nos. 90.19 through 90.21 from any heading No. outside that group.
9022.12-9022.14		A change to subheading Nos. 9022.12 through 9022.14 from any subheading No. outside that group, except from tariff item No. 9022.90.10.
9022.19		A change to subheading No. 9022.19 from any other subheading No., except from subheading No. 9022.30 or tariff item No. 9022.90.10.
9022.21		A change to subheading No. 9022.21 from any other subheading No., except from tariff item No. 9022.90.20.
9022.29-9022.30	(1)	A change to subheading No. 9022.29 through 9022.30 from any other heading No.; or
	(2)	A change to subheading Nos. 9022.29 through 9022.30 from subheading No. 9022.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
		(a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
		(b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
9022.90		

9022.90.10		A change to tariff item No. 9022.90.10 from any other tariff item No.
9022.90	(1)	A change to subheading No. 9022.90 from any other heading No.; or
	(2)	No required change in tariff classification to subheading No. 9022.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
90.23		A change to heading No. 90.23 from any other heading No.
9024.10-9024.80	(1)	A change to subheading Nos. 9024.10 through 9024.80 from any other heading No.; or
	(2)	A change to subheading Nos. 9024.10 through 9024.80 from subheading No. 9024.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
9024.90	(1)	A change to subheading 9024.90 from any other heading; or
	(2)	No required change in tariff classification to subheading 9024.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
9025.11-9025.80	(1)	A change to subheading Nos. 9025.11 through 9025.80 from any other heading No.; or
	(2)	A change to subheading Nos. 9025.11 through 9025.80 from subheading No. 9025.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
9025.90		A change to subheading No. 9025.90 from any other heading No.
9026.10-9026.80	(1)	A change to subheading Nos. 9026.10 through 9026.80 from any other heading No.; or

XVIII - 8

- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 9026.10 through 9026.80 from subheading No. 9026.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 9026.90 (1) A change to subheading 9026.90 from any other heading; or
- (2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 9026.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 9027.10-9027.50 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 9027.10 through 9027.50 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 9027.10 through 9027.50 from subheading No. 9027.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 9027.80
- 9027.80.20 A change to tariff item No. 9027.80.20 from any other subheading No., except from subheading No. 8505.19 or tariff item No. 9027.90.20.
- 9027.80 (1) A change to subheading No. 9027.80 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading No. 9027.80 from subheading No. 9027.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 9027.90 (1) A change to subheading 9027.90 from any other heading; or
- (2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 9027.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

XVIII - 9

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 9028.10-9028.30 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 9028.10 through 9028.30 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 9028.10 through 9028.30 from subheading No. 9028.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 9028.90 A change to subheading No. 9028.90 from any other heading No.
- 9029.10-9029.20 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 9029.10 through 9029.20 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 9029.10 through 9029.20 from subheading No. 9029.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 9029.90 (1) A change to subheading 9029.90 from any other heading; or
- (2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 9029.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 9030.10 (1) A change to subheading No. 9030.10 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading No. 9030.10 from subheading No. 9030.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 9030.20-9030.39 A change to subheading Nos. 9030.20 through 9030.39 from any other subheading No., including another subheading No. within that group, except from tariff item No. 9030.90.10 or 9030.90.90.
- 9030.40-9030.89 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 9030.40 through 9030.89 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 9030.40 through 9030.89 from subheading No. 9030.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 9030.90 (1) A change to subheading 9030.90 from any other heading; or

XVIII - 10

- (2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 9030.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 9031.10-9031.30 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 9031.10 through 9031.30 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 9031.10 through 9031.30 from subheading No. 9031.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
(b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 9031.41 (1) A change to subheading No. 9031.41 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading No. 9031.41 from subheading No. 9031.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
(b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 9031.49
- 9031.49.10 A change to tariff item No. 9031.49.10 from any other tariff item No., except from subheading No. 8537.10 or tariff item No. 9031.90.10.
- 9031.49 (1) A change to subheading No. 9031.49 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading No. 9031.49 from subheading No. 9031.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
(b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 9031.80 (1) A change to subheading No. 9031.80 from any other heading No.; or
- (2) A change to subheading No. 9031.80 from subheading No. 9031.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
(b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 9031.90 A change to subheading No. 9031.90 from any other heading No.
- 9032.10 (1) A change to subheading 9032.10 from any other heading; or
- (2) A change to a good of subheading 9032.10 from within that subheading or subheadings 9032.89 through 9032.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
(b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

- 9032.20-9032.89 (1) A change to subheading 9032.20 through 9032.89 from any other heading; or
- (2) A change to subheadings 9032.20 through 9032.89 from subheading 9032.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 9032.90 (1) A change to subheading 9032.90 from any other heading; or
- (2) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 9032.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 90.33 (1) A change to heading 90.33 from any other heading; or
- (2) No required change in tariff classification to heading 90.33, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- Chapter 91 Clocks and Watches and Parts Thereof**
- 91.01-91.07 (1) A change to heading Nos. 91.01 through 91.07 from any other chapter; or
- (2) A change to heading Nos. 91.01 through 91.07 from heading No. 91.14, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 91.08-91.10 A change to heading Nos. 91.08 through 91.10 from any other heading No., including another heading No. within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 9111.10-9111.80 A change to subheading Nos. 9111.10 through 9111.80 from subheading No. 9111.90 or any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 9111.90 A change to subheading No. 9111.90 from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

9112.20

A change to subheading 9112.20 from subheading 9112.90 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

9112.90

A change to subheading No. 9112.90 from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

91.13

A change to heading No. 91.13 from any other heading No., provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

91.14

A change to heading No. 91.14 from any other heading No.

Chapter 92

Musical Instruments; Parts and Accessories of Such Articles

92.01-92.08

- (1) A change to heading Nos. 92.01 through 92.08 from any other chapter; or
- (2) A change to heading Nos. 92.01 through 92.08 from heading No. 92.09, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
 - (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

92.09

A change to heading No. 92.09 from any other heading No.

SECTION XIX

**ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF
(CHAPTER 93)**

Chapter 93

Arms and Ammunition; Parts and Accessories Thereof

- 93.01-93.04 (1) A change to heading Nos. 93.01 through 93.04 from any other chapter; or
- (2) A change to heading Nos. 93.01 through 93.04 from heading No. 93.05, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
 - (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 93.05 A change to heading No. 93.05 from any other heading No.
- 93.06-93.07 A change to heading Nos. 93.06 through 93.07 from any other chapter.

SECTION XX

**MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES
(CHAPTERS 94 THROUGH 96)**

Chapter 94

Furniture; Bedding, Mattresses, Mattress Supports, Cushions and Similar Stuffed Furnishings; Lamps and Lighting Fittings, Not Elsewhere Specified or Included; Illuminated Signs, Illuminated Name-Plates and the Like; Prefabricated Buildings

- 9401.10-9401.80 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 9401.10 through 9401.80 from any other chapter; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 9401.10 through 9401.80 from subheading No. 9401.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 9401.90 A change to subheading No. 9401.90 from any other heading No.
- 94.02 A change to heading No. 94.02 from any other chapter.
- 9403.10-9403.80 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 9403.10 through 9403.80 from any other chapter; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 9403.10 through 9403.80 from subheading No. 9403.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 9403.90 A change to subheading No. 9403.90 from any other heading No.
- 9404.10-9404.30 A change to subheading Nos. 9404.10 through 9404.30 from any other chapter.
- 9404.90 A change to subheading No. 9404.90 from any other chapter, except from heading Nos. 50.07, 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 53.09 through 53.11, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16.
- 9405.10-9405.60 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 9405.10 through 9405.60 from any other chapter; or
- (2) A change to subheading Nos. 9405.10 through 9405.60 from subheading Nos. 9405.91 through 9405.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
- 9405.91-9405.99 A change to subheading Nos. 9405.91 through 9405.99 from any other heading No.
- 94.06 A change to heading No. 94.06 from any other chapter.

Chapter 95

Toys, Games and Sports Requisites; Parts and Accessories Thereof

9501.00-9505.90 (1) A change to subheadings 9501.00 through 9505.90 from any other chapter; or

XX - 2

(2) A change to a good of any of subheadings 9501.00 through 9505.90 from within that subheading or any other subheading within Chapter 95, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

9506.11-9506.29 A change to subheading Nos. 9506.11 through 9506.29 from any other chapter.

9506.31 (1) A change to subheading No. 9506.31 from any other chapter; or

(2) A change to subheading No. 9506.31 from subheading No. 9506.39, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

9506.32-9506.39 A change to subheading No. 9506.32 through 9506.39 from any other chapter.

9506.40-9506.99 A change to subheading Nos. 9506.40 through 9506.99 from any other chapter.

95.07-95.08 A change to heading Nos. 95.07 through 95.08 from any other chapter.

Chapter 96

Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles

96.01-96.05 A change to heading Nos. 96.01 through 96.05 from any other chapter.

9606.10 A change to subheading Nos. 9606.10 from any other chapter.

9606.21-9606.29 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 9606.21 through 9606.29 from any other chapter; or

(2) A change to subheading Nos. 9606.21 through 9606.29 from subheading No. 9606.30, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

9606.30 A change to subheading No. 9606.30 from any other heading No.

9607.11-9607.19 (1) A change to subheading Nos. 9607.11 through 9607.19 from any other chapter; or

(2) A change to subheading Nos. 9607.11 through 9607.19 from subheading No. 9607.20, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

- (a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
- (b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.

9607.20		A change to subheading No. 9607.20 from any other heading No.
XX - 3		
9608.10-9608.50	(1)	A change to subheading Nos. 9608.10 through 9608.50 from any other chapter; or
	(2)	A change to subheading Nos. 9608.10 through 9608.50 from subheading Nos. 9608.60 through 9608.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
		(a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
		(b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
9608.60-9608.99		A change to subheading Nos. 9608.60 through 9608.99 from any other heading No.
96.09-96.12		A change to heading Nos. 96.09 through 96.12 from any other chapter.
9613.10-9613.80	(1)	A change to subheading Nos. 9613.10 through 9613.80 from any other chapter; or
	(2)	A change to subheading Nos. 9613.10 through 9613.80 from subheading No. 9613.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
		(a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
		(b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
9613.90		A change to subheading No. 9613.90 from any other heading No.
9614.20		
9614.20.20		A change to tariff item No. 9614.20.20 from any other chapter.
9614.20		A change to subheading No. 9614.20 from tariff item No. 9614.20.20 or any other subheading No., except from subheading No. 9614.90.
9614.90		A change to subheading No. 9614.90 from any other heading No.
9615.11-9615.19	(1)	A change to subheading Nos. 9615.11 through 9615.19 from any other chapter; or
	(2)	A change to subheading Nos. 9615.11 through 9615.19 from subheading No. 9615.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
		(a) 60 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or
		(b) 50 per cent where the net cost method is used.
9615.90		A change to subheading No. 9615.90 from any other heading No.
96.16-96.18		A change to heading Nos. 96.16 through 96.18 from any other chapter.

SECTION XXI

*WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES
(CHAPTER 97)*

Chapter 97

Works of Art, Collectors' Pieces and Antiques

97.01-97.06

A change to heading Nos. 97.01 through 97.06 from any other chapter.

REFERENCES

ISSUING OFFICE – Origin Policy and Negotiations Unit Origin and Valuation Division Trade Programs Directorate Admissibility Branch	HEADQUARTERS FILE – 4571-6-1
LEGISLATIVE REFERENCES – Order in Council P.C. 1993-2186 Order in Council P.C. 1994-2153 Order in Council P.C. 1995-2233 Order in Council P.C. 1995-2234 Order in Council P.C. 1997-0585 Order in Council P.C. 2000-0266 Order in Council P.C. 2001-2417 Order in Council P.C. 2002-2240 Order in Council P.C. 2004-1605	OTHER REFERENCES – N/A
SUPERSEDED MEMORANDA “D” – D11-5-2, December 12, 2003	

Services provided by the Canada Border Services Agency are available in both official languages.



Printed in Canada